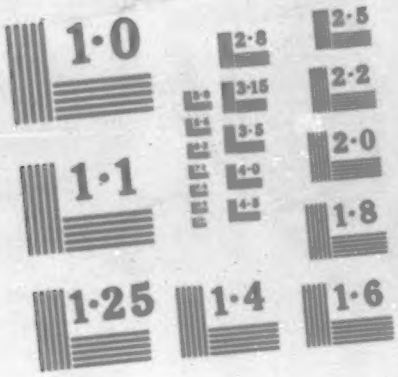



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

81

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 397

# COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF KENTUCKY

Roll 81

Seventh Cavalry, L - Ma

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

6003

Laforce Joseph

Co. E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | F95 6768 | 26 | |
| 2 | F95 6863 | 27 | |
| 3 | F95 6912 | 28 | |
| 4 | F95 6959 | 29 | |
| 5 | F95 7057 | 30 | |
| 6 | F95 7113 | 31 | |
| 7 | F95 7640 | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Laforce

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 45 years.
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris Ky August 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date August 16, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 19, 1862.

Where Falmouth

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

A White

Copyist.

(356)

E | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Lefore

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Morgan Copyist.

(358)

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Lafavers

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hahitz

Copyist.

(358)

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Laforce

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H W Lee

Copyist.

(259)

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Laforce

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H White
Copyist.

(358)

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Laforce

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Discharged May 23/63 Franklin Tennessee

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D Fleher

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Ralph Laforce

Lt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Clayfield Tenn. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date —— ——, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31st 1864, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Settled to Dec 31st 1864, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] $100; due [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Declar for May 24 63
Franklin Tenn. as Surg'
Cert of Disability

Book mark May 24 63 vide Lt R.

Fowler

Copyist.

(361c)

Lefurce, Joseph

Priv., Co. "G", 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Cad Cards
Casual Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

### NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts given to him concerning the disease or wound, as proposed in the case of the soldier: the time, place, and manner, and the circumstances under which the injury received or disease originated or appeared; the date of admission of the soldier to the hospital; the injury and treatment of disease continued, stating particularly whether the injury was received in the regular service of the United States; and whether or not the soldier was at the time, immediately or remotely, on the detachment, guard, fatigue, or other duty to which he belonged.

If any of the facts are not known to the company commander, the statement of any officer, or soldier of good character, cognizant of the facts, will be appended, and the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a rendezvous of recruits, &c., &c.

### NOTE 2.

When a *probable cause* for *pension, special case* must be [illegible] the cause of disability—as [illegible] the disability, particularly the character, whether [illegible] the soldier was a supervision here of the age of [illegible] a person by health, strength, [illegible] calling, or happening to cause or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will give, from his knowledge of the [illegible] and from the evidence in the case, his [illegible] opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In [illegible] of deaths [illegible] by Medical Inspectors [illegible] [illegible] will state that the "discharge was given at request of the soldier, after a personal examination, and [illegible] history of the case, degree, and origin of which are correctly [illegible] in the medical certificate."

[illegible] 1861 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care of all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, contractions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, confirmed, ulcers, or any obscure disease [illegible] to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

### DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, another officer commanding the company [illegible] sent to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon [illegible] charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon through the proper channel to the [illegible] commander, or, if the troops are detached [illegible] to the corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the [illegible] authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and his last certificate on the papers; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward [illegible] certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Joseph Lisfolcee

a Private Co. E

[illegible] Regt of Kentucky Cavalry

F. Bates Dickson

[illegible]

[illegible] General's Office

[illegible]

[illegible]

Enon Casualty Roll

[illegible]

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186

Hd Qrs 2nd Brig 2d Div. Cav.

Franklin Tenn

May 12th 1863

Approved & respectfully forwarded

[illegible]

Hd Quarters Army of the Cumberland May 13 1863

Approved & respectfully forwarded

[illegible]

Maj Gen Cavalry

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Joseph Lefevre of Captain Wm. A. Mc Guisty's Company, ( C ) of the Seventh Regiment of United States Reg. Cav. was enlisted by Capt. W. A. McGuisty of the 7 Regiment of Ky Cav at Falmouth Ky on the 19th day of July 1862 to serve 3 years. he was born in Pendleton Co in the State of Kentucky is thirty three years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Pale complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Has been shot in the back of the head causing a bad wound & fracture inflicting the wound upon the brain. The injury was received before entering the service

STATION : Franklin Tennessee
DATE : May 12th 1863

William A. McGuisty
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph Lefevre of Captain Wm. McGuisty's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † On practice to answer when spoken to for a considerable time & an entire lack of all physical action of nerves controlling [illegible] pushed for the injuries received on the back of their from injury of the Cerebellum before entering the service

C. J. Whitehead Asst
W. H. Cleaves Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 23rd day of May 1863, at Franklin Penn

John K. Faulkner
Col
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Falmouth County Pendleton State Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[ A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First. ] ( DUPLICATE )

Co. [illegible], 7 Kentucky Cav.

HARD NUMBER

Book Mark:

See also

..... Co. ....., Reg't .....

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 186 .

**Muster-in to date** ....., 186 .

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

**Valuation of horse, $** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Taylor Lafore

Pvt. Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. '8 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Enrolled Aug. 2, '62 at Falmouth Ky and Mustered Aug 25 '62 at Frankfort Ky.

Book mark ____

Lucas

Captain

Clerk

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Taylor Safford

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left on Genl Hospital

Frankfort Ky

July 1863

.....

Book mark: .....

J Bradshaw.
Capt.

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(359)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Taylor Suforce

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital Frankfort Ky

Book mark:

Harris
Capt.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Taylor Saforce

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..100 for

Due Gov't, $ ..100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ..100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..100

Remarks: Left in Gen. Hospital at Frankfort Ky. Jan. 28th 1863.

Book mark:

Harris Copyist.

(3581)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Taylor Taforce

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Left in Gen Hospl. Frankfort Ky. 24 Jan 63

Book mark:

Dayton

Captain

(358)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Taylor Lafavre

Pvt. Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 st, 186 3.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Left in Gen. Hospl, Frankfort Ky, June 29, '63.

Book mark:

Paxton

Copyist.

(558)

I 7 Cav. Ky.

Taylor Jefferson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Left in Gen'l Hospital at Jeffersonville Ind. 24/12 63.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(358)

I 7 Cav. Ky.

Taylor Jefferson

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Left in Gen. Hosp. at Frankfort Ky. Jan 29/63

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358)

I 7 Cav. Ky.

Taylor Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Left sick in Ky.
Rec'd at Louisville, Ky
Jan 29/65.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(368)

7 Cav. Ky.

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Taylor Liford

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept Oct, 186 .

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Capt.

(358)

L^t 7 Cav. Ky.

Taylor Safford

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 185 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark.

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Taylor Moore

K.H., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Richards
Capt.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Taylor Lafever

Sergt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T Lafever
Capt.

(358)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Zachariah J Lagerer

Sgt Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

[illegible] Oct 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $ 3 3 1/3 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark

Examined

Copyist.

361(

L 7 Lear Ky

Jacinah Laforce
Pvt Co A 7 Reg Ky Lear

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. A, 2 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,"

for Apl 30 to aug 31, 1862

Station not stated

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1862

Where Berry Station

By whom Capt Bradley

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When July 2, 186

Where Camp Rogers

By whom Col. Metcalfe

Last paid:

By whom first payment

To what time , 186

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty companies with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O. discharging the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. 299/718.

Book mark:

L Barton Copyist.

(650)

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. D, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U.S. Army,*

for ____ 9 Feb 3 ____, 1862.

Station, Annapolis, Md.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ____ July 17 ____, 1862.

Where ____ Frederick Co. Md. ____

By whom ____ Capt. Bradley ____

Period ____ 3 mos. ____

**Mustered into service:**

When ____ July 17 ____, 1862.

Where ____ Frederick Md. ____

By whom ____ Capt. Bradley ____

**Last paid:**

By whom ____ Pay Dept ____, 186 .

To what time ____

Present or absent ____ Present ____

Remarks:

**From roll in office of Auditor for War Department**

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty conformable with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 20, 1863, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. 259/13.

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(650)

S Cav. Ky.

Farnsworth Spencer

Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Fields Tenn, July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled May 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 23 13 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd from Capt from 3 Ky M.C. by authority from Hdqrs M.D.T. Sp. July 14, 65.

Discharged furnished. —

Book mark:

Copyist.

(844) F

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Dennison U. S. A. General Hospital,
3rd. [illegible],
Camp Dennison, Ohio,

for [illegible] Aug, 186[illegible].

Attached to hospital: , 186 .

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. , 186 .

to

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

x Name appears on Pres. Co. as Zacariah J Laporce

Book mark:

[illegible] Captain

(343)

2 7 Cav Ky

Zachariah T. Laforce

Co. D. 7 Reg't Ky V. C.

ears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

U. S. Gen. Hosptl.,

Frankfort Ky,

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Feby 7 1863.

How employed Sick

book

Last paid by Maj.

to Aug. 31, 1862

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jenkins

Surgeon.

(343)

1 Tenn. Inf. Ky.

Zechariah T. Lafore

Co. C, Reg't Inf. C.

appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,

Covington, Ky.

for March and April, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr. 26, 1863.

How employed sick

Last paid by Maj. Whitney

to Apr. 30, 1863.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Taylor

Copyist.

(343)

7 Cav. Ky.

Lt. T. Lefore

Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1863 Absent sick
at hospt at Frankfort Ky since
Jan 6/63

Dec 1863 Absent sick
at hospt at Frankfort Ky Feb 1/63

July 1864 Ordered for
duty. H W Bradley

Aug 1864 Absent on
sick leave. Not yet reported

Book mark

Copyist

La Force, Zach T.
Corp. Co. "I", 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Card
Card Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furlough or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(For Local Use and Information in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | OLD LOCATION | | | | | Records of— | RECORDED AND GIVEN FROM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Co. | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Lafaree Jack | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |

Captured at [illegible], 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 , of ; 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ; 186 .

where he died

Paroled at [illegible]

[illegible] Camp [illegible]

absentee from Camp Wallace date Nov 9-62 [illegible]
since Oct 25-62 [illegible]

Copied by [illegible]

Co. [illegible], 7 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NO. [illegible]

Book Mark:

See also 6 Ky Cav

1 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Gilbert Lahaye

Pvt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Frankfort, Ky, Jan. 20, 1864.

Where born ..... Vermont

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1863.

Where enlisted Covington

For what period enlisted ..... 3 ..... years.

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Complexion Dark ; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Lahaye

Copyist.

(356)

7 Cav. Ky.

Private Enlisted

Pvt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Wright

Copyist

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Gilbert Lakey

Pvt., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Copyist

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Gilbert Lahey

Lieut, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

W. J. H. Wright
Copyist

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Gilbert Lahey

Pvt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. Oct 1st.

Book mark.

W. S. Albright

Copyist

(368)

7 Cav. Ky.

Hilbert Wright

Pvt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit Present

3rd Recruit Book, Page

Book mark:

H. C. H. Wright

Copyist

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358)

Copyist

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with Co. H, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. [illegible] Mil. Div. of the Tenn. dated Nashville, Tenn., July 6, 186[illegible].

Book mark:

Copyist.

(856)

7 Cav. | Ky.

_____

_____, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't. $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

Copyist

(35e)

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Gilbert Lukey

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above

to 6 Regt Ky Cav

Roll dated July 24, 1865.

When enlisted Nov 1, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. French

Copyist.

(242)

Lahn, Gilbert,

C, Co. L, 1 Reg't Ky

1

**Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bad Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

Hospital Number

Name

Age Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of nearest relatives.

Co. Regiment

When admitted

From what source

**Diagnosis:** (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.

Jefferson G. H

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

1863

Lahey, Gilbert

Co F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

RESIDENCE UNKNOWN

Lahey Gilbert

Salman, Louis

Co L, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Died [illegible] Prisoner

[illegible]

[illegible]

Co. [illegible], 7 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark: 7671 Co. E

See also

Lamb James H

Co B, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Female | Female

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark: 1a 74 - 1 - 18 [illegible]

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

James H Lamb

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age * years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp near Paris Aug 16, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 186 .

Where Williamstown

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded in Calls 2 Co. Ky Cav

K. I. Sick.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. DEC 1862

Book mark: Ser Roll 1863

1279-B-1863

Reynolds

Copyist.

(356)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

James H. Sands

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ___ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp near Paris Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 186 .

Where Williamstown

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Absent in Rebel Lines

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: Sep 1911 B 85

12794-2-188

Reynolds

Copyist.

(356)

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186__.

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(359)

2d [illegible] Cav. Ky.

Henry Lamb

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported Feb 6/63 from Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Reynolds Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Henry Lamb

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 13/63

Enrolled Jan 25/62 at Harrodsburg Ky. By Lieut. Reading 10/62 at Paris Ky.

Book mark:

J. Reynolds

Copyright.

(359)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Faust

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated January, 1863.

Deserted:

When Feb. 12, 1862.

Where Louisville Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Stolen from the Govt. at time of desertion: One horse, saddle & equipments, One Sharps Horse Carbine, One Colt's Horse Pistol. Apprehension of the Horse not effected.

Book mark

Valentine

Copyist.

(351)

Co. H 7th Cav. Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Lamb

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson Copyist

(858)

7 Cav. Ky.

Henry Lamb

Pt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dis't Hospl Nash-ville Tenn. Absent, to forfeit pay and allowances from Mar. 10/65 to June 1/65 by Special Order No. 55 Hd Qrs. M. D. M. June 22. 1865

Book mark:

(868)

(Copyist

7 Cav. Ky.

I

Henry Lewis

Pt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Calyfield Texas Jan'y 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 56.66 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 25 $100; due $ 75 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks Has Neck Chain & Locket

Name erased from Muster Roll

of Discharge from Muster Roll

by Special Order

No 5 Hd Qrs Mil Div Miss

Feb 12th 1865

Book mark Vol 1 13

J. H. Nicholson Capt.

3614

L 7 Cav. Ky.
James H. Lamb
B 7 Regt Ky. Cav.

## NOTATION.

Soldier's 967 - B - 1885.
Widow's 127,577 - A - 1883

## Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 26, 1887.

This man deserted on or about Feby. 13th, 1863, and arrested on or about August 5th, 1864.

As he was subsequently restored to duty by G.O. 58. Hd Qrs. 1st Div. Cav. Corps Mil Div. Miss. Dec. Jan'y 65

without trial, but upon conditions which appear to have been complied with so far as not waived by the Government, the charge of desertion no longer stands against him. The record of the fact that he was absent on desertion from on or about Feby 13th, 1863, to on or about Aug. 5, 1864, cannot, however, be expunged.

Respectfully,

[illegible]
Recorder.

421

Lieut. Col.

H. Lewis

Col. 7th Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 9671. B. 1865 - with
12784. A. 1863

**Adjutant General's Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 26, 1867.

Submitted to L. R. No. 19
Louisville, Jan. 1st Feb. 1865
re. Ltr with Lewis thereon
Entered L. R. No. 15 Feb.
1865. Lewis, Feb. 1865
M. 1865. Entered Comm.
Book of L. R. Louisville,
Jan. 13. 65 with
Lewis, May 13. 65. Entered
Order Book, Lewis. Entered
Order Book of Louisville
Nashville & Louisville
Aug. July 25. 1865. Commis-
sion of Lieut. Lieutenant
Entered p. 12. 1865 Remarks
Entered to Field Officer
Returned to Field Officer
Transcript in the Muster
Out Rolls of Lieut. 4. 65. to date
Oct. 7. 1865. date of muster out of company.

Respectfully

Copyist

Lamb Henry

, Co. B, 7 Reg't Ky Inf.

1 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Quartermaster's Office,

Covington, Ky. _____ 1862

Captain:

In compliance with Paragraph 1142 of the Revised Army Regulations, I hereby notify you that an account for the amount of Thirty Two Dollars 50 — — has been presented by Lewis Ed Brown for Transportation and Subsistence of Deserter Company _____ a Discharged Recruit of the _____ Regiment _____ Ky Vol Cav _____ from which charge I have granted him credit for the said sum of Thirty Two 50 — — Dollars.

I am Respectfully

Your Obt Servt

Capt & A.Q.M.

To the Authority competent to order the trial

Lancaster, Ky.

# Co. F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8962013 | 26 | |
| 2 | 8962128 | 27 | |
| 3 | 8962214 | 28 | |
| 4 | 8962288 | 29 | |
| 5 | 8961663 | 30 | |
| 6 | 8963041 | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

. Co. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186 .

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



Copyist.

[illegible] Cav. Ky.

[illegible] Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present [illegible]

Stoppages [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(355)

7 Cav. Ky.

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

( Cav. Ky.

Ky. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

, 186 .

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Ky.

Reg't Ky.

Co.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated , 186 .

**Deserted:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

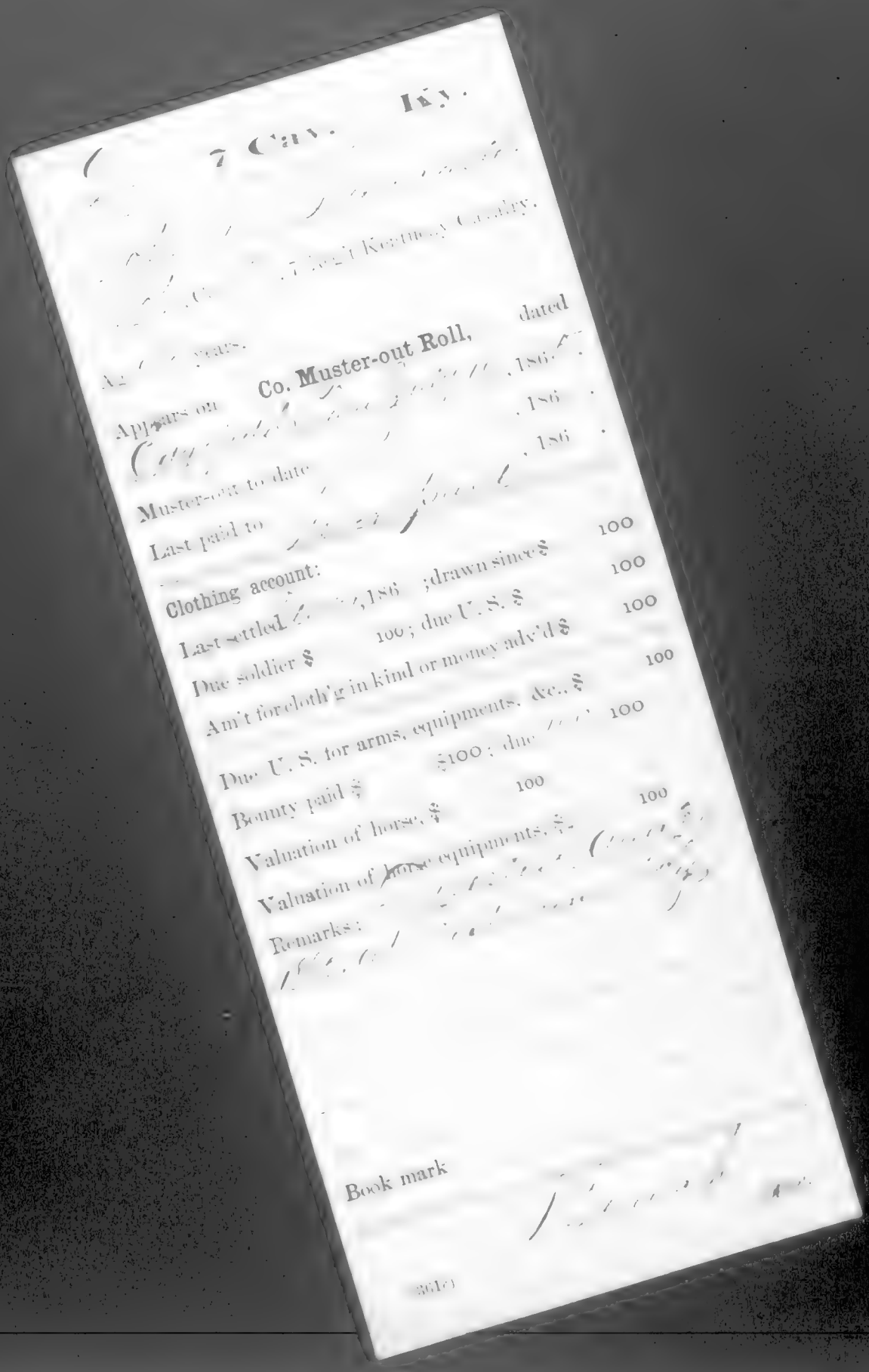
Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Colonel Comd.

(351)



Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Appears on

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $

Remarks:

Book mark

Lancaster John B.

Co. K. 7 Reg't Ky Cav.

17

**Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges 2 | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement 4 | Misc. Information 6 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion 5 | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

State of Kentucky, }
County of Garrard. } Sct.

The affiant, W. W. Gruelle, acting Adjutant, 7th Ky. Vol. Cav. personally appeared before me, ~~a Justice of the Peace~~ and Examiner in and for the State and County aforesaid, and maketh oath that he, said affiant in company with Lieut. Brewer, Sergeant Berkshire, of Co. G. 7th Ky. Vol. Cav., and other prisoners of war whose names he cannot now call to memory, while sitting on a fence between Jones' house at the foot of Big Hill, (in Madison county, Kentucky), and the town thereof, was passed by John B. Lancaster, a private in Capt. Price's Company, 7th Ky. Volunteer Cavalry, who accosted him & his fellow-prisoners in language as follows: to-wit: "Good bye, boys, I am going to leave you." Said Lancaster was then mounted and in the ranks of the rebels. He was wearing at the time the uniform of a Confederate regiment. Affiant further states that said John B. Lancaster was going southward with the rebel forces under Col. John S. Scott, Acting Brig. Gen. under Maj. Gen. Ed. Kirby Smith, and did not return to camp at Richmond or elsewhere.

Signed. W. W. Gruelle

Sworn to before me by W. W. Gruelle this the 22nd day of December 1862. W. L. Ward Examiner H. C.

J# 41 Cynthiana Ky Oct
22d Dec 1862

Smith W.A. Major
Comdy 7th Ky Vol Cav

Remarks affidavits necessary to secure the conviction of Private John R Lancaster Co F 7th Ky Vol Cav,—
States important depositions can be procured of Silas Keith & Doctor Cockley both of Hillsboro Ky.

(four endorsements)
[illegible]

Head Quarters Dept. of the Ohio
Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 26th 1862
Respectfully referred to Maj
R. M. Comme. U.S.A. &
Judge Advocate Genl.
Court Martial.

By Command of
Maj Genl. Wright
Wm. P. Foster
A. A. Genl.

Hd. Qrs. 7th Ky. Cavalry,
Cynthiana Ky. Dec. 22. 62

Asst. A. Kempers, A. A. G.

Sir:

Your communication bearing date Nov. 19th came to hand yesterday, and I have used the utmost diligence in procuring affidavits necessary to secure the conviction of John B. Lancaster, a Private in Capt. Price's company of this command. If you will send to Silas Keith and Hector Caskey of Hillsboro, Fleming County, Ky., you can get two very important depositions against the scamp.

Very Resp'y, Your Obt Serv't
A. A. Smith Maj.
Comdg 7th Ky.
per L. L. Gentle
A'dj Adjutant

before daylight next morning
which demand he threatened to kill them both.
Affiant further swears that on the same day said
Lancaster told affiant that he had notified Louis
Crane, an old man in affiant's neighborhood,
that if he, Crane, did not raise Six hundred dol-
lars for him, Lancaster, by a certain day, he would
kill him; he, Lancaster, stated to affiant that he had
made this demand upon Crane because he had
slandered him, Lancaster, by accusing him, Lan-
caster, ~~[illegible]~~ of stealing a horse.
Affiant further states that when said Lancaster
went to collect the money he had demanded of
Keith and Headley, these gentlemen had an of-
ficer, affiant believes a constable, ready, and all
three of them captured Lancaster and sent him
off to Marysville, where affiant thinks he was put
into jail. Affiant further states that he has
known Lancaster a number of years, and he
Lancaster, has always borne a notoriously bad
character.

Signed. Phenis Skinner

Sworn to before me by Phenis Skinner this 22
day of December 1862

J. C. Ward Ex officio N. P.

State of Kentucky }
Harrison County } Set.

The affiant, Phineas Skinner, Orderly Sergeant of Co. "D." 7th Regiment K. V. C., personally appeared before me, an ~~Justice of the Peace~~ Examiner in and for the State and county aforesaid, and made oath that he is personally acquainted with John B. Lancaster, a Private in Capt. Price's company 7th Reg., K. V. C., and that when Capt. Seaman, of the rebel army came into that portion of Fleming County, Ky. where affiant resides, with his armed body of rebel troops, said John B. Lancaster was in said Seaman's ranks; and, in a conversation with said Lancaster (held sometime in the latter part of the month of September last) he told affiant that he had permanently enlisted in Capt. Seaman's company aforesaid; and upon another occasion said Lancaster exhibited a furlough given to him by the rebel Col. Patton, and upon the occasion of the exhibition of the furlough aforementioned, said Lancaster told affiant that Col. Patton had ordered him to take $600.00 away from Union men; he further stated to affiant that he, Lancaster, intended to kill three Union men before the sun set that evening, and sure enough before night he did shoot at Peter Pence, a good Union man, and would have killed him if Squire Grannup Pickerill had not knocked up the gun, thereby causing the ball to pass over Pence's head; furthermore, when the rebels were upon the eve of evacuating Kentucky, said Lancaster proceeded to ~~Flemingsburg~~, the county seat of Hillsboro, in the County of Fleming, and demanded of Keith and Mackley the sum of $30 each, failing to pay

5 = 26 (L L)
Hillsboro Ky
Nov 28th 1862

Gen'l L. J.

Acknowledges the receipt of Communication of the 26th inst asking for testimony in the case of Jno. W. Lancaster Co. F. 7th Ky Cav. Vols — Charged with desertion from the U. S. Service to the Rebel Forces. —

Lancaster has incurred the loss of time & money by it —

Has been taking testimony in the case, hoping to lessen expenses. Hopes to be more than sustain the charges.

Desires to know if his expenses will be paid.

Nov 28th 1862

Hollow Ky Nov 25th 1862

Genl Ord & Kemper
Cincinnati Ohio

Yours of the 19th inst
requesting me to forward all the testimony &
any & all papers relative to the case of
Capt. Mc Cunnachie Co. D 5th Reg't Ky Cavalry
charged with having deserted from the Mustered
Duty Service, and giving the Rebel Forces
and Enemy Arms against the United States
as before me.

I canceled that man from the bounds of the
rebels when others through fear of personal danger
expense or trouble shrunk from the duty. I have
already lost not less than a months time besides the no
little expense on account of it. I have been for the
last week busily engaged in taking the testimony
can discern and paging. The expenses out of my own
pocket. I shall be able in a short time to more than
sustain the charges.

Will you please inform me if my expenses
will in any way be met by you?

With high consideration,
Yours

Head Qrs Pitts Command

Cincinnati O

J. Garbank Col. Comdg.

Lieut. Livingston &c.

Lt. 4th Ky. Vol. Cavly.

Charges preferred against him & papers relating thereto

State of Kentucky, }
County of Harrison. } Set.

The affiant, James W. Brewer, 1st Lieutenant of Co. G. of the 7th Ky. Vol. Cavalry personally appeared before me an ~~Examining Justice of the Peace~~ in and for the State and county aforesaid, and makes oath that he, said affiant, in company with Adjutant Gruelle, Sergeant Berkshire, and others whose names he cannot now call to memory, while sitting on a fence between Jones' house at the foot of the Big Hill and the brow thereof, was paged by John B. Lancaster, a private in Capt. Price's company, 7th Ky. Cavalry, U.S.A., and said John B. Lancaster accosted him and the others in language as near as he can recollect, as follows, to-wit: "Good bye, boys, I am going to leave you." Affiant further states that said John B. Lancaster went on Southward with the rebel forces, and did not return to camp at Richmond or elsewhere. Said John B. Lancaster was a member of affiant's regiment, and at the time he deserted it

and joined the rebels was dressed in the uniform of the U. S. Vol. Cavalry to near as affiant can now remember the circumstance above set forth occurred on the 24th day of August, 1862.

Signed.

1st Lieut Jas Wm Brewer-

Sworn to before me by Jas Wm Brewer this 12 day of December 1862

J. C. Ward Examiner H.G.

Gun Boat Belfast
Cin O. Oct. 11/64
John A Dubbe
Comdg Fleet

Lieut Wm Wilson, Comdg.
at Maysville Ky. sends
home prisoner, named
John Conant

Gun Boat Buffalo
Cincinnati Oct 11th 1862

Col. Burbank
Comdg Cinc-

Col. Wilson comdg
at Maysville Ky. and down a pris-
-oner named John Saucasta, and
accompanying him is A S Jones who
prefers charges against him-

Respectfy &c
Lieut. A Dubb
Comdg Flotilla

Louisville Ky
Dec 21st 1861

Lt Col & A Q Myer
Washington City
DC

Yours of the 19th inst
upon the subject of the testimony
I may be able to obtain in favor of the Claim
of Jno L Simmons Co "F" 1st Regt Ky Cavy
Vols: I regret exceedingly that I am
the United States and forcing the Rebel Forces,
to Leave it, as I was upon the United States
Service &c.

I wanted that man from the hands of
the Rebels, when I had through fear of personal
danger, exposure or hardship, shrunk from the duty
I have already incurred in the matter,
beside the no little Expense in account of it,
I have been for the past week busily Engaged
in taking testimony for you desire and paying the

expenses out of my own pocket. I shall be able
in a short time to more than sustain the charges.
Will you please inform me if my
expenses will in any way be met by you.
With high Consideration &c
I am &c &c

L. #2

Waynesville, O.
Oct. 1/62

L. D. Jones
Hillsboro, O.

Certified Statement of
Arrest of John Lancaster

I this day sent out a Scout
under Lieut Allsop consisting of 20 men
to the town of Middletown Wyoming Co. Pa.
arrested Abbott Simonds & Jeremiah
Gaskill & Company, & had Examination
when were attempting to persuade
Capt. Evans's Co. Col. Pinchot's Regiment
Pa. Volunteers, and that said Simonds
said his Speech which he was examined
by myself & others, had been written
by Edwd. N. Arnold a Rebel Captain
South Co. Pa. and that he never had seen
Simonds before by any name. He also
stated that the Rebels Intended
the Union troops in one battle, which
he belongs to Col. Pinchot's Regiment
to Shoot said Simonds in company
with others, that during the
time of Battle he might go
and demanded of me fifty dollars, another three hundred,
and another Six hundred dollars
and one of my Horses and that all to
be placed in this possession within
four days at the same time threatening
me for refusal of same, & that he would
Examine Rebel Camp. He is a
notorious Rebel man well known to our
community and much feared by all
good citizens. He has been in the Rebel
Army many times, in county previous,

H.C.

the mail of which he made his escape
from the prison at Bowling Green, by having
one of them. Other proofs of these allega-
tions, and other facts in regard to him
will be given by Col. Woolley, Silas, Dr. Keith,
C. Litchfield, and others of Hopkinsville
& Glenning (County Kentucky)

On night before last at midnight
the Jail being guarded by some twelve other
Rebel soldiers all armed & determined
not to let him escape for his release. The
keeping of the prison is entrusted to Mr. Reed,
formerly a Deputy Sheriff of this County
who was appointed by Gen. Buckner
to this position, and is in close confinement
Bowling Green Ky
Col. 7th Ky Vol.

F. Fearn
Hopkinsville Ky.

Hon
Witnesses
Gen L J Jones
Gen C Woolley
Silas J Keith
E. G. Glenning County
& other citizens of Hopkinsville Ky

{Gen L J Jones}

Ex. Ex. Gen. Ct. Vol. 1
62

Andw. C. Kemper
A. A. G.

Ex. Ex. Gen. Ct. Vol. 1

will try to have him paid
for any expenses for information

Headquarters Military Command, Cincinnati, O.

Cincinnati, Dec 1st 1862

Capt C. P. Goss
Asst Adjt Gen
Sir:

I will be glad to have you
paid for any expense you may incur, in
obtaining valuable information, and as
what you have

Respectfully,
Your Obt Svt
H. Scott Hopkins
A. D. C.

Charge & Specification
preferred against Privat
John D. Lancaster, 17th
Co. F. 7th Ky Vol Cav.

Hd Qrs Dept of the Ohio,
Cincinnati O. Dec. 19th 1864

To be tried:
By order of
Maj. Genl. Wright.
A.A.G.
Major R. McCormick,
Judge Advocate
Genl. Court Martial.

Headquarters Military Command, Cincinnati, O.

Cincinnati, Dec 17th 1862

Charges and Specifications against Lieut. John B. Lancaster Co "F" 7th Reg't Cavalry Ky. Vols:

Charge # I.

Desertion.

Specification - In this that the said Lieut. John B. Lancaster Co "F" 7th Reg't Ky. Cavalry Vols: did desert the Military Service of the United States, did join the Rebel Forces and did bear arms against the United States.

By command
[illegible]
[illegible]

Copy

Cincinnati Nov 19 1915.

Under Commission

U.S.A.

To

Gen. L. Davis, Hillsboro, Ky.

Deposition testimony relative to the Case of W. Lancaster Pub. Co. Ky. Ind. and others Taken on affidavit

Headquarters Military Command, Cincinnati, O.

Cincinnati Jan 19th 1862.

Lt. Col. Jones

Military Agt

Sir

I am directed to obtain from you all the testimony you may be able to procure relative to the case of Privates Jno. L. Lewis Co. "A" 7th Ky & Ky Cavalry Vols: charged with having deserted from the United States Service and joining the Rebel Forces, and bearing arms against the United States.

You will comply to this by taking testimony you may be able to procure, to be taken in the form of an ex parte affidavit and sworn to before some civil officer competent to administer oaths, and let it be as open the points particularly, name if the Co was duly enrolled and mustered into the 7th Ky Cav'y Vols: that he did join the Rebel Forces, and that he did bear arms against the United States. If the statement made by

to keep out to the point, and set forth as far as practicable the time, place and attending circumstances.

Trusting that I shall hear from you upon the subject very soon

I am Respectfully

S = 2/7

Hd Qrs U.S. Forces.
Maysville Ky Oct. 4th

H. D. Wilson
A.A. Gen. Louisville

Sends John Lancaster a
Prisoner, charged with com-
ing U.S. forces & formerly
a distributer man, becomin
K. Confederacy & broke
parole & escaped.
Sends Statement of Witness

Head Quarters 1st Div 4th Army Corps
Maysville Ky Oct 9th 1862

Sir

I serve a Warrant against one [illegible] who is charged with having volunteered in Gen Morgan's Cavalry (C.S. Volunteer Regt) and afterwards deserting & joining the forces of the enemy. The enclosed statement which I herewith send you will give you some insight into the character of the man and furnish you with the names of the witnesses to substantiate the above charge -

He is a desperate man & a terror to the people of the neighborhood has been in the Penitentiary and the last time he was in jail here broke jail & escaped. He will have to be very closely watched or he will escape - I think it widely desirous shortening proceedings

Very Respectfully
Your Obd Servt
Jno T Wilder
Lt Col Commdg 123d Ind

To the
Judge Advocate
Dept of the Ohio
Cincinnati O

[illegible] Co. Ky. Vol. Cavalry
Cin. Nov 19. 1862

Send 2 Companies
to Ky.

To
Comdg. Officer 4th Ky Vol Cavly

Sending information concerning the 4th Ky Vol Cavly now in prison in Cin. & changes of Officers.

Headquarters Military Command, Cincinnati, O.

Cincinnati, Nov 19th 1862

Comg Officer
7th Ky Vol. Cav'y,
Privt Jno B. Lancaster
Co. "F" of your Regiment, is a Prisoner in this
City, charged with having deserted the
Union of the United States, and joined
the Rebel Army.
I would request that you would
give me all the information possible about
this man at as Early a date as practicable,
that it may be used in his trial, let your
Statement be made under Oath properly attested.
Very Respectfully,
Your Obt Svt,

A.A.G.

State of Kentucky, }
County of Harrison. } Sct.

The affiant, William H. Berkshire, Orderly Sergeant of Co. G. of the 7th Ky. Vol. Cavalry, personally appeared before me an ~~Justice~~ Examining ~~of the Peace~~ in and for the County aforesaid, and makes oath that he, said affiant, in company with Lieut. Brewer, Adjutant Greulle and other prisoners of war, whose names he cannot now remember, while sitting on a fence between Jones' house at the foot of the Big Hill and the brow thereof, was paped by John B. Lancaster, a Private in Capt. Price's company, 7th Ky. Cavalry, U. S. A., and said John B. Lancaster accosted him and the others, in language as near as he can now recollect, as follows, to-wit: "Good bye, boys, I am going to leave you." Affiant further states that as near as he can remember the above circumstance transpired on the 28th day of August, 1862.

Signed Wm H Berkshire

Sworn to before me by Wm H. Berkshire this

22nd day of December 1862

D. L. Nard. Examiner H. C.

which I did. & take the wounded man with me, who he now is & lives in Nicholas Co. Ky. —

after being at home some time, for some personal differences, those men had me arrested & fabricated a few falsehoods against me — they are not even agreed in their stories, and they desire to vent their malice on me through the "powers that be".

Therefore, I do hope you will inquire into my case & release me. So that I may be exchanged & go into the U.S. Service, or any other else that I may serve my Country & family — I have a worthy wife & Six small Children. My case is one of dispossession & hardships. your early attention will be ever remembered & duly appreciated by

Your Obt Servt. —

John B. Lancaster

Lancaster is held as a prisoner of war.

— H Warren
Pro. Judge.

Military Prisoners Oath
Camp. O. Nov. 9/62

John B. Lancaster

Headquarters Division 35
Dayton, Ohio, November 9th
1862

To Provost Marshal Dayton, Ohio.

Sir:

You will cause to be administered to John B. Lancaster, now a prisoner at Dayton, Ohio, the following oath, and when taken, cause a Certificate thereof to be made, and forwarded to these Headquarters.

Oath

I, John B. Lancaster, now a prisoner of war, in the hands of the United States, do solemnly swear that I will not hereafter bear arms against the United States, nor give aid or comfort to those in arms against the United States, nor in any way violate the terms of my parole, so help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 9th day of November 1862.

H. Warren
Pro. Judge.

Military Prison, 3rd St.
Cin. Ohio. Aug: 9th 1862.

Col. Burbank,

Sir:

I have now been long confined in this Prison, over 35 days & I know not for what reason; However, I have recently learnt that it is a false accusation of some personal enemies of mine, who profess to be Union men, but in fact are not.

That you may the better Know, what I have been doing for the preservation & perpetuation of the Union, let Facts be submitted, the record whereof is at your command. — In the first place, I volunteered as a private in the Regt Commanded by Col. Foley as Ky. Guards, and Styled "Covington Grays" and served the United States as such 4 months, Guarding the Bridges on the Covington & Lexington Rail Roads: when that Regt was disbanded, I returned home in Nicholas Co. Ky. and followed my trade (Boot & Shoe Maker) until Col. Metcalf commenced raising a Regt of Cavalry. — I then volunteered as a private in Company. E. Com'd by Capt. Price in the 7th Regt Ky. Cavalry, Com'd by Col. J. Metcalf, for "3 years or during the War." and Served the U.S. in that Capacity until the Battle of the "Big Hill" in Madison Co. Ky. — While I was taking care of a Brother Soldier, who was wounded, by the name of Henry King, I was ~~taken~~ cut off from the main forces, & taken prisoner, but before I was Captured "I did both of our Guns (Western Rifles) at Mr. Powell's house, who was a "Home Guard" & fought with — in that Action.; After I was paroled by the Confederate Officer, I took the wounded man (Mr H. King.) & reported ourselves at "Head Quarters" in Richmond in Madison Co. Ky. then got a Pass, by order of Gen'l. Nelson, (which I Know have with me) to go home; which

oct. 24. 1862

Examination of J. B. Lancaster

Exam. of Wm B. Lancaster.

I reside in Fleming Co. Ky. am a Shoemaker. Was arrested at Hillsborough. Ky. Belonged to Col. Metcalfe, Cavalry — I had demanded money from Union men. I demanded 50 dollars from one man. and various sums of others. — I mean to say that I am a good Union man. I never have been in the rebel service. I have seen Capt Seaman — he is in the rebel army. I never belonged to his Company — James Arnold wrote Counterfeit Parole — but he did not write mine. I have seen those he did write. I was taken Prisoner at Big Hill — was in Capt Price Co.

Dec 24. 1862

Evans Skinner
duly sworn by the
Judge Advocate and
examined by the same.

Q.— State your age and your connection
with the public Service?
A.— I am 55 years of age and
a Member of the 7th Ky Cav.
I am Orderly Sergeant of Co. A.
of the same Regt.
Q.— Do you know the prisoner
at the bar John Lancaster
A.— Yes sir.
Q.— Where have you known him
A.— I have known him in Fleming Co.
for the last eight or ten years
Q.— Have you known him in connection
with the 7th Ky. Cavalry
A.— Yes sir. I saw him in the
early part, he belonged to
Capt. Rice's Co. — don't know the time
Q.— When did he enlist?
A.— He enlisted in Co.
Capt. Rice raised his Company
there.
Q.— State if you saw him at anytime
after the battle of Big hill near
Richmond and if you did, state
whereabouts you saw him, what
he was doing and what he said.
A.— I saw him in the Rebel ranks
after the battle of Bigkill.

10

Hd Qrs. Dept of the Ohio
Cincinnati Jan 27/63

Respectfully referred to
Brig Genl Van Rensselaer
Inspector Genl Dept of the Ohio.
By order Majr Genl Wright
C. H. Dodge
A A G

Proceedings of a General
Court Martial Convened at
Cincinnati O. Jan 4/63 S.O 157
Dept of the Ohio.

Major Asa H. Filch —
Major R. M. Corwine Jr Advs

Filed
Pvt. John J. Lancaster.
7 Ky Vol Cavalry.

Hd Qrs Dept of the Ohio
Cincinnati O. March 2d 63.
Gen. Orders No 7
Brig. Genl Van Rensselaer
Inspector Genl Dept of the Ohio
Sir
I have the honor to transmit herewith the proceedings of a General Court Martial which convened at this place by virtue of Special Orders No 157 Dept of the Ohio Jan 4th 1863 and of which Major Asa H. Filch 7th Ky Vol Cavalry is President, and Major R. M. Corwine Jr Adv. Gen. Vols Judge Advocate for the trial of Pvt John J. Lancaster 7th Ky Vol Cavalry.

The Court has found the accused guilty of the charge and specification preferred against him, and sentenced him to be shot to death with musketry at such time and place as the General Commanding may direct.

The evidence shows clearly that the accused deserted from the service of the United States, as charged, and that he was arrested as a deserter by Capt Hall, 7th Ky Vol Cavalry, and delivered to the Provost Marshal of Covington Ky. from which place he escaped, and was subsequently arrested by Capt Hall at Lexington Ky. and returned to the service.

The accused has been convicted of desertion in the face of the enemy, and the sentence of the Court is approved by the Major General Commanding the Department.

I respectfully recommend that the sentence be carried into execution.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Wm. Nelson
Brig Genl U.S.A.
Commanding

July 17th/62 and published in Genl Orders No 91 Dept. No. 91, page 9 Series of 1862 A Copy here with

By Order of
Maj. Gen. Wright
A. A. Hubbell
A.D.C. & A.A.G.

Cincinnati, Nov 4th 1862

Respectfully referred to Maj Gen Wright. If convenient to do so in some way the sentence coincides with the feeling of clemency felt by, and I am sure in what would be recognized as "Proclamation" of the President.

The sentence is severely severe the charge of desertion in the face of the enemy on the Gauley, but the crime was committed under the flag of truce, and the state of the country the excuse for that temporary. The death of Loughborough appeared to me necessary to the discipline in the field of the 7th Ky and was so regarded beyond that I think a pardon before the [illegible]

[illegible] of your order
[illegible] of the case
[illegible] that if you
[illegible] to me again
[illegible] 1862 [illegible]
[illegible] Col [illegible]
[illegible] opinion that the case
[illegible] sentence should remain
[illegible] the punishment of the
[illegible] in the penitentiary
[illegible] Crime confer a military
[illegible] in the Penitentiary of the
[illegible] 4th. It would not
[illegible] was not my duty
[illegible] think it should be executed
[illegible] that I might not be open to
[illegible] the act I was prepared
[illegible] recede, as to cause the
[illegible] prisoner to be punished at the
[illegible] confinement elsewhere than
[illegible] the disease from which the
[illegible] commencing treason.
The word "Rebellion" therein employed means "treason," and I suppose that the principle declared as to the District of Columbia, would apply to all other United States — that is, the crime of treason once, would under warrant the prisoner's confinement in the Penitentiary of the United States. But I submit that [illegible]

The following are the charges and specifications preferred agst. the prisoner John B. Lancaster

Headquarters Military
Command Cincinnati Ohio
Cincinnati Dec. 17th 1861.

Charges and Specifications agst
Private John B. Lancaster Co. "F" 7th Ky.

Charge 1st Desertion

Specification In this that the said Private Jno. B. Lancaster Co "F" 7th Ky Cavalry Vols. did desert the fulfilling service of the United States, did join the Rebel forces and bore arms against the United States

J. Boyle
Col. 1st Inf Regt.
Comd.

A general Court Martial has
been held in the City of Cincinnati
State of Ohio on this Ninth
day of January A.D. 1863. in
pursuance of the following special
orders issued by Major General
H. G. Wright

Headquarters of the Military
Division of the Ohio
Cincinnati Ohio Jan 3 1863

Special Orders
No 1 }

A general Court Martial
is hereby appointed to meet at
Covington Ky. at 10 o'Clock A. M.
on Monday the 5th inst. or as soon
thereafter as practicable for the trial
of James F. Johnson and David G.
Sedam on charges preferred against them
as late Commanders of Gunboats
in the U. S. Service and such
other prisoners as may be brought
before it

Detail for the Court

1. Major Chas H. Tilch 115 Regt. Infantry O. Vol.
2. Capt. Lewis McCoy " " "
3. Capt. Wm Ramsey " " "
4. Capt. Henry M. Gurney " " "
5. 1. Lt. Lieut John B. Irwin " " "
6. 1st. Lieut Albert W. Thompson " " "
7. 1st. Lieut. Arthur L. Conger " " "

Major R. M. Corwin A. D. C. is appointed Judge Advocate of the Court. No other officer than those named can be appointed without manifest injury to the service.

By Order of Maj. Gen. Wright
Wm. Anderson
Asst. Adj. General.

Major R. M. Corwin
A. D. C.

Headquarters Dept. of the Ohio
Cincinnati Ohio December 4th 1862

Special order
No 46.

3 - - - The piece of executing of the general Court Martial convened by Paragraph 1 Special orders No 27. Current series from these Headquarters, is hereby changed from Covington Ky. to Cincinnati Ohio

By order of Maj. Gen. Wright
W.H. Chesebrough
Asst. Adj. General.

Major R. M. Corwin A. D. C.
Judge Advocate U. S. D.
Covington Ky.

All the Members of the above Court with the exception of Capt. Ramsay reported sick, being present.
Also the Judge Advocate and the Reporter.
The Judge Advocate having read the order of convening the Court asked the Prisoner "John Mc Cauley" whether he had any objection to the Court as constituted to which he replied "No"
The Court was then duly sworn by the Judge Advocate and the Judge Advocate, duly sworn by the President of the Court in presence of the Prisoner
Lewis Thomas, Phonographic Reporter was then called and duly sworn by the Judge Advocate and instructed to report the Proceedings of the Court phonographically as a Recorder.
The charges and specifications were then read by the Judge Advocate and the Prisoner asked whether he was "guilty" or "Not Guilty" of the charge and specification as read, in response to which the Prisoner pleaded "Not Guilty" to both specification and charge.

The following are the charges and specifications preferred against the prisoner John B. Lancaster

Headquarters Military Command Cincinnati Ohio
Cincinnati Dec. 17th 1862.

Charges and Specifications against Private John B. Lancaster Co. "F" 7th Ky.

Charge 1st Desertion

Specification In this that the said Private Jno. B. Lancaster Co "F" 7th Ky. Cavalry Vols. did desert the Military service of the United States, did join the Rebel forces and bore arms against the United States

S. Burbank
Col. 2d. Inf Regt.
Comdg.

Pvt. James W. Brown

was then called on the
part of the Govt. and who,
being duly Sworn and examined
by the Judge Advocate testified as follows.

Ques. — Do you know the Prisoner
at the bar John B. Yancey?
Ans. — Yes sir.
Ques. — When did you first know him?
Ans. — I saw him at the Big bill fight
near Richmond Va.
Ques. — With which party was he fighting?
Ans. — He was with the 7th Va. Cavalry
Co. F (Price's Co.)
Ques. — State how he came to leave the
Confederacy and what became of
him when he did leave it?
Ans. — The fight came off on Saturday
in the afternoon — the same day.
I was taken prisoner they kept me
until Monday eve. before they
paroled me and the next morning
they took me back beyond
the top of the "Big hill". We staked
before dinner, and after they paroled
me and so I came down the
big hill near the foot of it. Big
hill Mr. Yancey came to me and
said, — "Good by Brown"
There were two or three of us together
all paroled. I looked at him and

he said: "I am going to leave you". The Rebels were then at the foot of the hill and down on the right down going up the hill.

Q.— Did you see him afterwards?

A.— Yes sir.

Q.— Was he a prisoner at that time?

A.— I do not know that he was, I cannot say that he was.

Q.— How can you see him since?

A.— Not until now.

Q.— What time was that battle fought.

A.— It was fought on the 23rd day of August and this was the next day (Sunday eve.) that I saw him After I was paraded and had cleared down hill.

Q.— Was he ever sworn to his Regt. since, that you know of?

A.— No sir.

Q.— Please state whether you belong to the 4th Reg. Cavalry. Vol.?

A.— Yes sir.

Q.— In what capacity?

A.— First Sergt. in Co "G" 7th Reg Regt. was a member of that Regt. at the time of the battle of Bizkird

(Cross-examined by the Prisoner through the Judge Advocate.)

Q.— Are you positive that the prisoner is the man who raised up the hill and joined the Rebels of whom you have spoken?

Adv. — Yes sir I am acquainted here
for the Plan?

Q. — Where about was the prisoner when
you say you saw him and heard
him make those remarks?

A. — He was on the road going up the
big hill that was on Saturday Dec.
Q. by the Court.

At any far more the Rebels
from the place where the prisoner
made those remarks?

A. — There were some just below in
the road at the foot of the hill
and there were some just up on
the road above and going up
the hill, but the body of the
force was just on the top of
the hill where they paraded me.

Q. — Did you see him go into the Rebel
ranks?

A. — I heard him say that he was going
to leave me — he said — 'Good bye
boys'! — He went on up in the
rear of the — I did not see him
particularly then.

Q. — Was he at the time in the custody
of any one — was his liberty
restrained — was he taken by any
body or was he running off his
own motion?

A. — He was on his own horse and
moving of his own motion and
alone at the time.

3

Q. — Was the prisoner armed and equipped
A. — I think he had his Gun.
Re-examined by
the Coroner through
the Judge Advocate

What kind of a horse was it the prisoner was riding?
A. — It was a Ground horse. I don't recollect the Color.
Q. — If you knew the prisoner's horse, why would you not now be able to say what the Color was?
A. — The reason why I judged that he was going to the Rebels was from the fact that I was deprived of my horse and so, all were the rest of the men that were taken prisoners, but the prisoner had his horse and his Gun. I was also disarmed as were all the other prisoners.
Q. — How close were you to the prisoner at the time you spoke of?
A. — I suppose I was within eight feet. I was sitting on the fence and was looking at him as he came up and spoke to me.
Q. — Was that above or below the foot of the hill.
A. — I was about 130 yards from the foot of the hill up the hill.
Q. — On which side of the road was the fence?
A. — It was on the left hand side as I came down.

4.

Pte Mr Gravelle
Cross Exam by the
Judge Advocate and
examined by the same

Q. — Please state your age and your
Connection if at all, with the
Service?

A. — I am 30 years of age and
am at present Corporal of the
7th Reg. Cal. Cavalry.

Q. — Please state whether you know
the Prisoner at the bar Mr. Lancaster?

A. — I never saw Mr. Lancaster to my
knowledge except that Saturday
afternoon the day after the
battle of "Big Hill" near Richmond
Ky.

Q. — Please say what connection if
any he has with the 7th
Reg. Cavalry?

A. — He was a Recruit in Co. "F" of
that Regt.

Q. — Please state what you saw & him
on the occasion to which you
referred ~~to which you refer~~ the
day after the battle of Big Hill,
what was he doing where was
he going and what did he say?

A — When there I think it was
Between seven & eight on Sunday Morning
a portion of them Saturday
night. On Sunday Morning he

were all marched up to the top of the hill where Col. Scott was [pluralized] acting Brigadier Genl. and there paroled.

The men on our return down the hill, probably had gone about reached the foot of the hill a quarter of a mile above Jones's house. The men were very thirsty and went to a spring and got some water. When we returned we sat down on the fence resting. I knew there I think eleven Men of Capt. Rice Company, with us prisoners too. A squad of Rebel Cavalry came riding by and among others I noticed a blue jacket. I suspected him to be a prisoner. I thought I saw that he was encouraging us & indulgence much, as then returned us and as this were about keeping up, as much as I remember was his language was:— "Good by boys — I am going to leave you now", and Rice then all said that "that" was John Lawson of this Company.

2.— Was the prisoner such like him

A.— This man (looking at him) he also like, the man whom we saw then by [illegible] heard then.

The men then going towards the top of the hill for the Rebels were forming in line to move off towards Gordon, Southwards.

Q. — State if you please, if he was mounted — what horse he was riding — whether it was a Govt. horse, if he was armed with any rifles. ?

A. — I did not notice whether he was armed or whether the horse was a Govt. horse. It was a "Bay horse." Whether it was branded or not I could not tell. The right side was exposed to me and if it was branded it must have been on the left side. I did not notice whether he was armed or not.

Q. — How all paroled prisoners treated alike on that occasion, or were any being deprived of their arms?

A. — I can not.

Q. — They marched Lieut. Brewer back and forwards on the Richmond road so that, went up and down hunting for fugitives. He gave out and they had to mount him on a mule to get him along. The only exception I saw of the rule they adopted was depriving the prisoners of their arms and horses.

Q. — I understand you to say that he was in the midst of the Rebel force at the time he gave this ~~time~~ relation to his comrades.

7.

A. — They were returning rather in a straggling manner, not marching in any close order. There might have been a little space. He was riding alongside of a Rebel soldier

Q. — Did he seem to be in any way deprived of his liberty — in irons, in any way under arrest and treated as a prisoner?

A. — He did not appear so. They did
Q. — not place any guard around him. He was chatting along very familiarly with the Rebels. I could not hear the conversation however.

Q. — Did you see him since?

A. — No sir.

Q. — Was he bare in his Regt. or his Company since?

A. — Not to my knowledge. They were all compelled to disperse to one and if he had returned I would have known it. I keeps list of the names and residence they come from so as to give them Exchange papers.

Cross Exam.

by the Prisoners Counsel
(The Judge absent)

Saw you in Richmond on Wednesday the night after the battle.

A. — No, I do not think I was

I left Richmond Tuesday or Wednesday night. I went down there after some hospital supplies. The Chiefs put me in charge of a hospital. I went down after Clothing and supplies.
I think it was on Thursday night when I returned. I was not there Wednesday or Thursday.

1.— Was the fence which you have spoken of above or below the foot of the hill?

A.— It was rather on the slope - very near the foot of the hill.

2.— Was Lieut. Brewer with you at the time that you heard the Prisoner make these remarks you speak of?

A.— Yes sir.

2.— How far was the Prisoner from you at the time he made this remark?

A.— He were sitting on the fence and they were riding along on the road. I cannot tell how far it was ~~before~~ but a very short distance by some eight or ten yards.

1.— Do you know whose horse it was the prisoner rode

A.— I do not know sir.—

After full consideration of the evidence
in the case of John B. Lancaster,
Co E 7th Regiment Calvary Kentucky
Volunteers, the Court finds the Evidence
sufficient to Charge and guilty of
the Specification and Charge him
to have Enlisted for Life in the Ohio
Penitentiary, or in such other place
as the Government may designate, and further
direct that the said John B Lancaster be
marked, with the letter D. on his
right Cheek

Wm. H. Sidell
Capt.
A.A.G.

Wm Comm—
Brig Genl
Jud Advocate

the men marching, in Keeping
with them.

Q. — How long after the battle of B.'s
hill was that do?

A. — It was the last of September
or first of October. I am not
certain which.

Q. — Did you see him at any time
in the Rebel ranks the day
after the battle of Bushill?

A. — I saw him he showed me a
furlough and I heard him say
that he had killed three and
"Lacerated" before dinner that
day. He shot at one man and
the ball came across District
Warden off the gun and that
saved the man's life.
He fired also at John Pierce
a Union soldier.

Q. — These Rebels with whom he
went about, were they soldiers?

A. — Yes sir Salmiteers;

Q. — Did he have a Uniform on?

A. — He had the [illegible] he shot at Mr.
Pierce, but I saw it on him
before that day.

Cross examined
by the Prisoner
through the Interpreter: Where said it that you
saw the Prisoner with
a Rebel uniform on?

A. — I saw him at Mt. Sterling
near Wyoming Sauk Co.

11

Q. — Was there any thing that?
Ans. — An explanation or remarks.
Ques. — What was the character of the uniform he had on?
Ans. — The uniform was brown gray such as they all wear there He had stripped off his Union soldiers uniform entirely.
Q. — Did you ever see the prisoner with the Union uniform on?
A. — It appears to me that I saw him with the Union uniform when he was in the Company.
Q. — What was the uniform which he did have on?
A. — I don't remember now — I know he had on Army regulation Pants.
Q. — Which was the first place where you saw the Prisoner after you saw him last in Richmond?
A. — The first place I saw him was at Wyoming.
Q. — Was not the first place you saw the Prisoner at his own house as you were telling George Morrison home?
A. — I think the first place was in Wyoming

Q. — How long after you returned with Jonson ~~when~~ did you first see the Prisoner?

A. — I do not say long.

Q. — Did you stop at the Prisoners door at the time you had George Jonson in the Wagon and talked to the prisoner and his family?

A. — I do not think I saw him at all.

Q. — Did you see him at Pickens on the same day he came home?

A — I do not recollect to have seen him at all.

Q. — Where was it that the prisoner shot at Pierce?

A. — It was at Mr. Pickens's, I met him there coming right up towards Pickens and he was carrying "he owned this three of these Lincolnites before I must and he was not half a mile from that place before he shot the Man referred to.

Q. — You say, you saw the Prisoner at divers places with the Rebels?

A. — I would every time I saw him he was traveling with them.

Q. — At what place did you see him traveling with them?

A. — I generally saw him on the road from Pickens to Wyoming.

the Rebels had a camp near Wyoming and he was going down there at intervals.

Ques. by a Member of the Court | Do you know this man to be a deserter?

A.— Certainly I do.

Q.— How do you know it?

A.— He told me he had remained in the Rebel service and had a furlough from Col. Pilton himself (Pilton the Rebel Col.) he showed the furlough to me.

Witness dismissed

Claudius Sikes duly Sworn by the Judge Advocate and | examined by the same |

Ques.— What is your age and your present connection with the service

Ans.— My age is 44, the eight of March next. I am in the 7th Ky. Cavalry Company "F" which is Capt. Hayden's Company.

Q.— Do you know the prisoner at the bar — Lancaster?

A.— Yes sir, he lives near my neighborhood in Fleming Co. Ky.

14

Q. — Was he in any way connected with the 7th Ky. Cavalry?

A. — He belonged to it & he belonged to Capt. Price Company.

Q. — Where did you see him last when he was a prisoner in that Company.

A. — I think I saw him in the "Big Hill fight"?

Q. — State whether you saw him the day after the Big Hill fight?

A. — I never saw him after that until I was paroled at home, he came in at that time. The Rebels came in there too. I had some conversation with him. I asked him the reasons why he went with the Rebels; he said:— "he belonged to them before they were going around to take property. He was aiding them in taking property and told them where the best horses were. He said to me:— "that that was the right side and that they were to whip us and there was no use talking".

Q. — Did you hear him say any thing else?

A. — No sir.

Cross examined
by the Prisoner
through the Judge Advocate.

Q. — How long did you see the prisoner

in the Neighborhood before the Rebels Came there?

A.— I think something like a couple of days before. I will not be positive.

Q.— How long were you at home before the Rebels made their appearance in the Neighborhood?

A.— Some from five days to the best of my recollection.

Q.— Do you remember of my being at Mr. Fichenal's on one occasion before the Rebels Came soliciting the invitation Confederate Note and do you remember of my having made a bargain with you to have Corn for me before they came there?

A.— The Rebels were entering there sometime before he Called to me about Corn. I recollect nothing about the Confederate note.

Q.— Do you remember whether the prisoner was arrested for Horse stealing before the Rebels came there?

A.— I think it was probably before the Rebels Came in there.

Q.— Were you at Shepherdstown when Capt Hayden left for Hagerstown with his Company after the Big hill fight?

A.— I was in the Big hill fight on Saturday. On the following Friday I was engaged in the Richmond fight

16

then on Saturday Morning I was taken prisoner & I was released on Tuesday 3 o'clock P. M. and was paroled. On Thursday I reached Stringtown. I had been a portion of the Company three and one Capt. with them and was then starting for Wayneville and I never saw him since.

Q.— Were the Rebels there at the time you saw Capt. Hayden?

A.— So far as they were looking for him at the time I came in.

Q.— Was the Prisoner arrested at that time?

A.— If he was I have no knowledge of it.

Q.— How long after Capt. Hayden's Company left Stringtown was it before the Rebels came into Fillestown?

A.— I think it was some four or five days probably longer. I cannot recollect the number of days. I do not think it was one week. I am pretty positive about that.

Q.— Did you see the Prisoner with the Rebels before he was acquitted of the charge of horse stealing?

A.— I do not recollect. I think the Rebels were there several days then before he was taken up on that charge. This is the best of my recollection.

Jno M. Bourgeois
duly sworn by the
Judge Advocate and
examined by the same.

1. — State your age and your present
connection with the service and
in what capacity?

A. — My age is 20. and have been
in the service ever since the 19th
day of last January. I am in
the Hy. Inf. Co. Scott's Capt. ~~Lee~~ Lee's
Company.

2. — Do you know the prisoner at
the bar?

A. — Not personally but I saw him
in the Regt.

3. — If he belonged to the Regt. please
say in what capacity — whether
he was a Private?

A. — He belonged to Capt. Price's Co.
but I cannot say whether he was
a Private.

4. — Where did you see him last as a
member of the Regt?

A. — The last time I saw him was about
100 or 150 yards from the foot
of the "Pinkie" where the battle of
that name was fought, but it was
the next day after that battle
that I saw him.

5. — Who was with him, what was he
doing and how was he armed?

Where was he going to and how was he mounted?

-4.- The man in Company with some Confederate forces going up the hill on horseback. I cannot say whether he was armed or not. He knew that he was aiding persons in the U. States.

3.- Did he seem to be deprived of his liberty was he in duress?

d.- I think he was not in duress at all, he was going on his own account.

2.- Which way did he go to?

d.- He was going up the hill with the Rebels.

2.- What did he say if anything as he passed you?

d.- He said "Good by boys I am going to leave you".

2.- Have you ever seen him since?

d.- Never until at present.

(Cross examined by the Prisoner through his Judge Advocate.

What time a day was it when you saw the Prisoner on the road side?

d.- It was late in the evening on the 24th of August last.

2.- What was the colour of the horse he was riding.

d.- I cannot describe the colour of the horse.

Ques. — How do you know that is
how a Gipsies horse?

A. — Because there were the letters U.S.
on it.

Q. — Which way was the Prisoner
going up or down?

A. — He was going up the hill there
on the left hand side of the road
going up hill

By Monkmapthtont

In what way is the
Prisoner regarded now. is he a member
of the Company or is he regarded
in any other Capacity?

A. — He is regarded as a deserter.

Ques by the Prisoner.

Have you heard any
of the officers of any Company
say anything about me since
the time you say I deserted?

Ans. — I have not seen any of his
officers. I saw one of the Members
of the Company who said,
that he was a deserter.

Thomas Denfield
duly sworn and examined
by the Judge Advocate

State your age and
whether you are connected with the
service of the U. S. at this time and

and to what Regt. you belong?
in what Company are you and in what
capacity you are acting?

A.— I am 50 years of age. I am in the
4th Regt. Cavalry. In Capt. Price's
Company.

Q.— In what Capacity are you acting?

A.— I am a Private.

Q.— Do you know the Prisoner at
the bar?

A.— Yes Sir. I have been with him

Q.— Where did you know him first

A.— I saw him a few days before
he joined our Company in Hanover
Co.

Q.— Have you seen him at any time
since the Conspiracy was organized?

A.— He was at the "Big hill" fight with us.

Q.— Did you see him on the day after that
fight?

A.— I did not see.

Q.— Have you seen him at any time since
that fight?

A.— I saw him at the Richmond fight,
I think it was on Saturday. I saw
him with the Rebels in the Battle ground
firing at us. I hallooed to him
and told him not to fire upon us,
he said: "this is what I am here
for" —

Q.— Have you seen him since?

A.— I have not seen him since until to-day.

~~Q. By the Court~~

Ques by the Prisoner
through the Judge Advocate.

Ques. Do you know Wm Bryant.
Ans. I know one named Bryant in
our Company
Q. Do you know any thing of Wm
in Capt. Bragg's Company?
A. I do not remember him.
Q. Were you in Richmond on Wednesday
or Thursday after the fight of
Bigkill?
A. I was not there.
Q. Can you identify that the
prisoner at the bar is the person
you saw in the Rebel army
firing on our forces at Slidhouse?
A. Certainly.
Q. Did you see any of the officers
of Lancaster's Company since
Wednesday one after the fight?
A. Yes sir I have been with the
Company.
Q. Did they say that they knew
any thing about Lancaster
after that time?
A. I heard them say he was in
jail for fighting our pickets.
I'd is known amongst all that
he is a deserter.
Q. Did you hear Wing Fisher say that he
saw or knew anything about
Lancaster
A. I did not. Testimony ends on both sides.

12

Co. [illegible], 7 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. | Ky.

James Laney

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For Nov 1 & 6, 62 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ .....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 30, 1862.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Not taken from Last Quarterly Roll

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Washington

Copyist.

(358)

Unknown Co. Ky.

James Lancaster

Unknown, Co. A, 1st Reg't Ky. Unknown,

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 1, 186 2.

Deserted:

When Oct. 2, 186 .

Where Louisville Ky.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

~~Remarks.~~

Enrolled July 28/62
at Grant Co. by Lieut
Mustered in Aug 16/62 at
Camp Ky.

Co. H. 9th Ky Cav. Co Transferred to Co
E 5th Ky Cav.

Book mark

Valentine

Copyist.

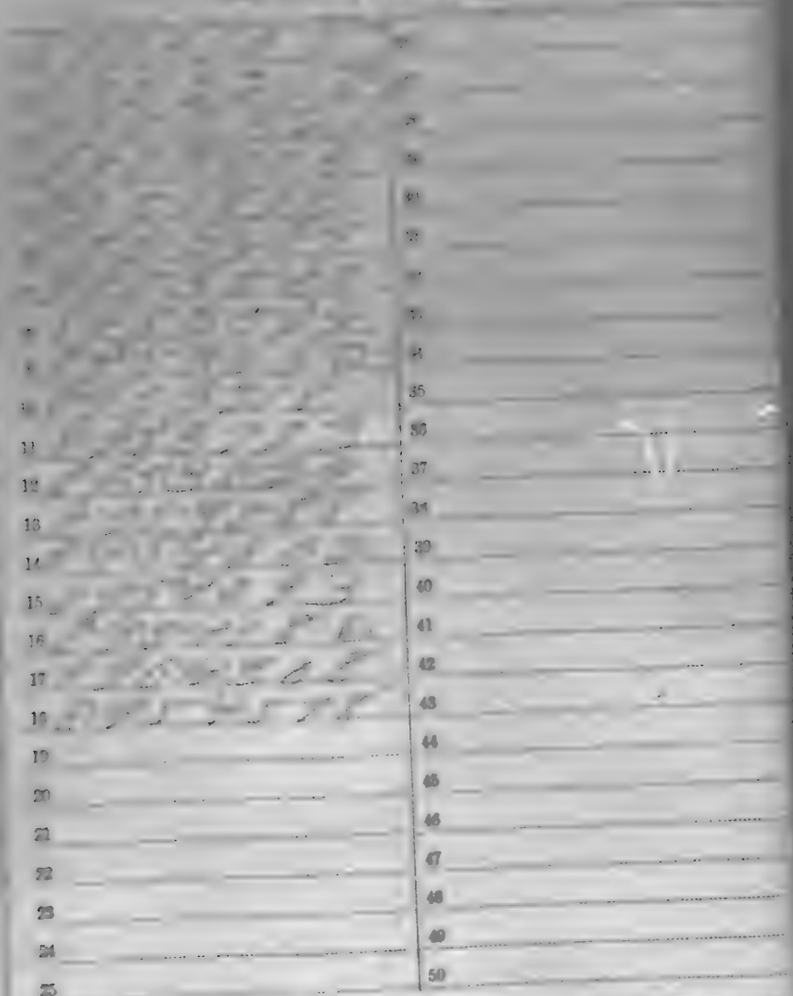
(351)

Lang, John

Co. M, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Co. [illegible], 7 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBERS



Book Mark: 5th Ky. Cav

See also Record Book

7 Cav. Ky.

William H Langsdale

Sergt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp near Louisville, 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 186[illegible].

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 14, 186 .

Where Harrodsburg

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

Book mark:

Fitzwalter

Copyist.

(356)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible] Co., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ .....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(358)

L 7 Cav Ky

William H. Langsdale

Sergt Co. B, 7 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ — 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present July & Aug

from Indiana Ky

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyist.

(3587)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Wm H Langsdale

Sergt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pres'n Cert July 15/62

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyist.

(350)

Cav. Ky.

William [illegible]

Rank [illegible], Co. B, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book Mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(268)

7 Cav. | Ky.

William H Langsdale

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Joined at Paris
Mar 3rd by Order Dated 30 Feb
Drop from Reg't Muster
Rolls Feb & Mar
Joined at Paris
Mar 3rd

Book mark

J Reynolds
Capt

(358)

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Longdale

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William H Longdale

[illegible], Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: Left the Company sick [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(358)

C | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William H Longsdale

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Comp
Recruit Co. F 2d

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

William H Longdale

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was sent to Camp Nelson Ky. from Louisville Ky. Aug 5 and has not returned from that place

Book mark.

13 Cav

Copyist

(358)

L. 7 Cav. Ky.

William H. Langsdale

1st Lt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Absent on Leave
Leave expires at Louisville Ky Aug 1 1863.
Has not been heard from since.

Book mark:

K. E. Smith Copyist

(35)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

____

Copyist

7 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Longdale

Lieut, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec 1st Issue, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Commissioned Lieut Co. B 7th Ky. Vol. Cav. Aug. 1st 1864

Book mark: ____

L. E. Dewitt

Copyist

(858)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Wm H Langsdale

1st Lieut, Co. B, 7th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Convalescent

Camp at Louisville

Ky.

Book mark:

D. E. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

K | 7 Cav. Ky.

William McLaughlin

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Nov 1

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

7 Cav. Ky.

William H. Langdale

Sergt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: In Confederate

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

Cav. | Ky.

Thomas H. Langsdale

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: Detached Service

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Wm H. Lancaster

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Colonel Prestonsburg, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 5th Ky Cav Co C

Book mark

W. H. Lancaster Copyist.

(361c)

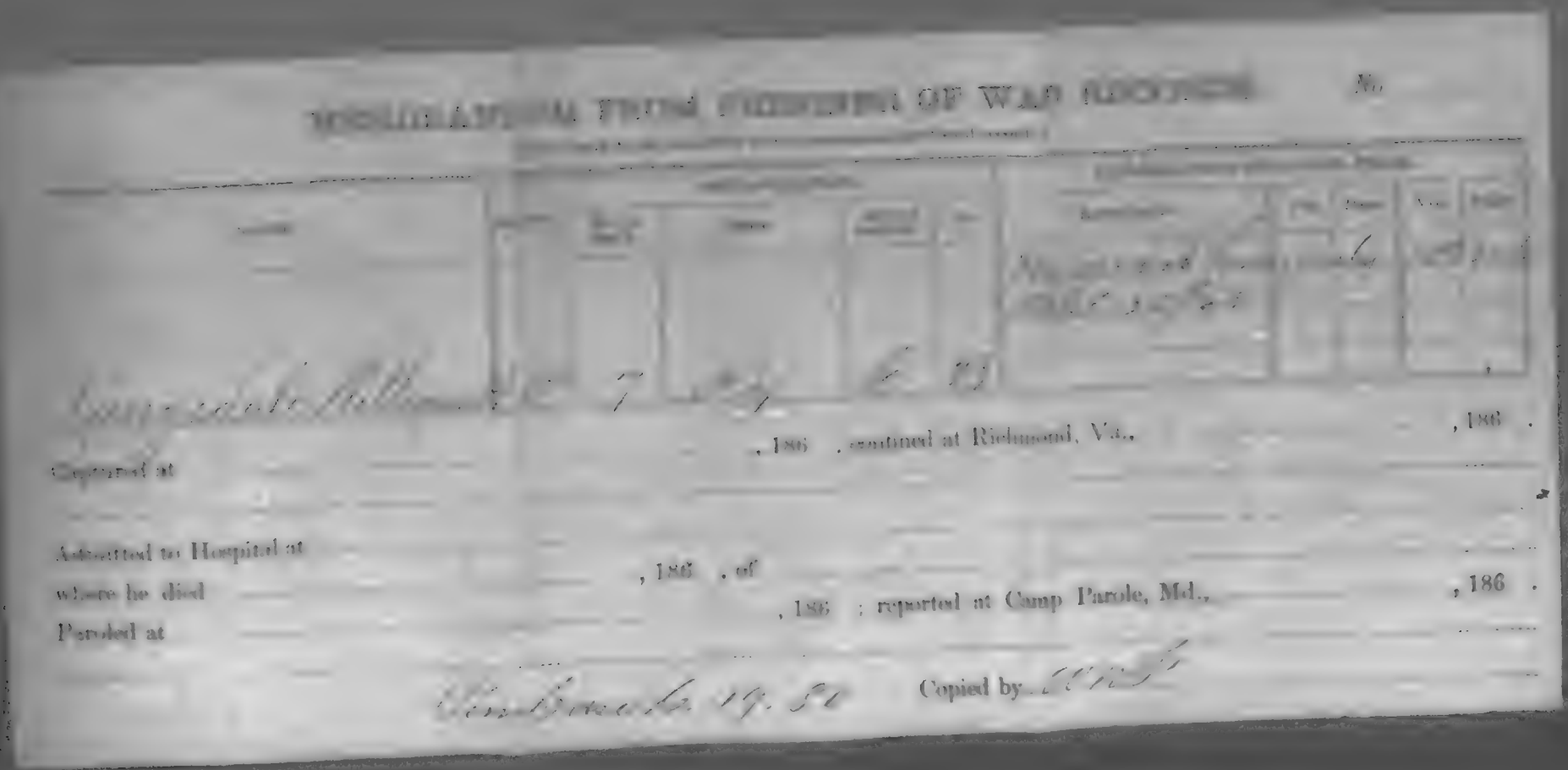
Langsdale William H.
Pvt. Co. "B", 7 Reg't Ky. Cav

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Ind. Cards | Final Statements |
| Med. Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Fees Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pers. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to —

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |



No.

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Captured at

Admitted to Hospital at

, 186 , of

where he died , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Paroled at

Copied by

Co. [illegible], 7 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NO. [illegible]

Book Mark:

See also

..... Reg't .....

....., Co. ....,

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Copyrd.

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

+

Henry Lanham

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Lucas ____ Capt.

S 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henson Santurn

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & July, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Entered [illegible] Colm. muster and Muster in pay Rolls at [illegible].

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

Copyist.

(360)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible] Hanson Fowler

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

Copyrgt.

1 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henson Santer

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apr., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Harris
Capt.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Pvt. Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Capt.

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Henson Fauter

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(35)

L 7 Cav. | Ky.

Henson Lauter

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

F Paxton

(3587) Copyist

I. 7 Cav. Ky.

Horace Souter

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Military Prison at Nashville Tenn. since Nov. 27/63.

Book mark

Forward

Captain.

7 Cav. Ky.

Horace Carter

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: Last pay Jan 1st 64 Horse at Louisville Ky Jan 1st 64 Pvt. D

Book mark: ...

Captain.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyrt.

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark .....

[illegible] Captain

(358)

Cav. Ky.

Co., Co. , Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Hiram Lanter

of Co. [illegible] D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: promoted June 30th from James A. Hosler, promoted.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lardy Capt.

(Over)

L | 7 Cav. Ky.

Hermon Lauter

Corpl Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Corpl.

(358)

2 7 Cav. | Ky.

Herman Lantz

7th Ky. Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hubbard
Capt.

(358)

2 | 7 Cav. Ky.

William Lawler

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Original

(358)

L | 7 Cav | Ky

Henson Lanter
Pvt Co L 7 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. A, 2 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U.S. Army,*

for Apl 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Station Not stated

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1862

Where Berry Station

By whom Capt Bradley

Period 3 yrs

Mustered into service:

When July 2, 186

Where Camp Rogers

By whom Col Metcalfe

Last paid:

By whom first payment

To what time , 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. 29713.

Book mark:

L P Barton
Copyist.

(650)

7 Cav. Ky.

Henry Lanter

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 63 Absent in
Military Prison
Nashville Tenn
since Nov 28/63

Book mark

Lanter

Copyist

(546)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible] Henderson [illegible]

Capt., Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgefield Junc. [illegible], 1865.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible] 31, 1864; drawn since $ 0 3 13/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] $100; due [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark

[illegible]

Copyist.

361

L Cav. | Ky.

Henson Hunter

Pvt. Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Enfield, Tenn. July 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 53.12 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Co. Feby 1. 65.
M.O. by authority from Adjt Gen. W.D.J.
of July 14. 65.
Clothing furnished. –

Book mark:

J. H. Stevenson Capt.

(84)

Carter Henson

—, Co. D, 7 Reg't Ky. C. [illegible]

Enclosures.

- Bed Cards
- Burial Records
- Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
- C. M. Charges
- Descriptive Lists
- Discharge Certificates
- Enlistment Papers
- Final Statements
- Furloughs or L. of A.
- Med. Certificates
- Med. Des. Lists
- Orders
- Pris. of War Record
- Resignations

Other papers relating to—

- Admission to Hosp'l
- Casualty Sheet
- Confinement
- Contracts
- Death or Effects
- Desertion
- Discharge from Hosp'l
- Discharge from Service
- Duty
- Furlough or L. of A.
- Med. Examination
- Misc. Information
- Pay or Clothing
- Personal Reports
- Rank
- Transfer to Hosp'l
- Transfer to V. R. C.
- Transportation

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Boston

Claim No. [illegible]

[illegible] (Name) Kansas

Co. [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

To [illegible] Div. Oct [illegible] 1915.

For [illegible]

[illegible] Court of Trial or other action from Enlistment to Nov 1863 to Feb 1865?

See report on slip [illegible]

Johnson

R 11 3

4>4

No record of arrest

Harley

F/M

Statement furnished Oct 9, 1915.

R 11 3

Form No. 447—A. G. O.

3—2792

V R & Sec

Loan P of w. b. f.

Archives Div
P W. Slips herewith

V R & Sec
Records Pertaining to
Nashville Inter-
state -
Kerwin Hunter,
pvt Co L - 7 Tenn
date of arrest, Dec 1863
charges Implicated in
the shooting of Corpl
Reeves Co E 7 Tenn Cav
Sent to Murfreesboro -
Jany 1864

No record of trial found

Hdqrs
Cav

Tech. Div. [illegible]

Ret. unbot.
Please call.
Any information at this time about, whereabouts or date return to C.S.
Thomas
AGO

V.R.A. Sec.
No record found bearing on inquiry.
[illegible]
for Chief.

Returned from Record Div.
[illegible]

FORM No. 124-1, A. G. O.
Rev. July 10 1917 [illegible]

3

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

This blank to be used only as a Memorandum of said records.

| NAME. | ORGANIZATION. RANK. | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM. Records of | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Enter Nelson | | no org | | | | Ex | 3 | 142 | | |
| | | 7 | Ky | Cav | D | Cl | 34 | 4 | | |

Captured at Ky [illegible] Aug 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at Soon after ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

(Description)

Copied by Clerk

Lanten Newton

Co D, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

Lanten Newton

Lanham, Henson

Co F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Co. [illegible], 7 Kentucky Cav.

GRAND NUMERALS

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also Muster Rolls

L 7 Cav. | Ky.

Newton Lanham

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 40 years.
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington Ky Aug 8, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Aug 8, 186 2

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 4, 186 .

Where Columbusville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mc Car

(356)

Copyist.

2d 7 Cav. Ky.

Sergeant Company

Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]
Captain.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Newton Saintsing

6th Corp. Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to ... Sept. Dec 2 1862 ... Co. I Mounted Rifles

Book mark:

Signature.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 16, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyrighted.

(859)

L 7 Cav. | Ky.

Newton Lanter

Corpl Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: In Hospital Nashville Tenn

Book mark: ____

Harris Captain.

(3558)

S 7 Cav. Ky.

Newton Lanter

Corp'l Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: In Hospital No 1 Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Harris
Capt.

(358)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Newton Saxton

Corp, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equippments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: In hospital

No. 1 at Louisville Ky

Book mark: ____

Saxton
Capt.

(358)

L, 7 Cav. Ky.

Newton Lanter

Capt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In hospital
Nov 7, Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Saxton

Copyist.

(358)

Co. 7 Cav. Ky.

Clinton Lanter

Wm Corp'l Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 1st Nov, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

____ ____ ____ ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Left at Pilot Knob
Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Captain.

(358)

L, 7 Cav. Ky.

Newton Carter

Corp., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Joined Co. Invalid Corps Dec. 15/64, from 4th Ky. Cav.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Commanding Captain

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Newton Lander

Corp'l, Co. W, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Enlisted June 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 57 75/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 50 100; due $ 50 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Private

Book mark

Copyist.

(361c)

Lanier, Newton

— , Co. "D", 7 Reg't Ky Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bd Cards
Burial Records
Certs of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Prisoner's War Record 2
Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

, 186 .

, 186 .

, 186 .

, 186 .

Copied by

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

| NAME. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | CAVS. | No. of Regt. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Lanter, Newton | | 7 | Ky | C | 9 | | 66 | 84. 5 | | |

Captured at [illegible] Oct 66, C. – date not given, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 , of

where he died , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Paroled at Description

Copied by CRK

Estard, William P.

Co D, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Pvt Pvt F.

Estard, William P.

Co. [illegible], 7 Kentucky Cav.

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

CARD NUMBERED

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible] of Sergeant

[illegible] Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible] Aug & Oct Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent [illegible] Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: [illegible] present [illegible] since Dec 31/62

Enrolled Feby 2 62 at Columbus Ky by Mustering in First Sergt

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Capt.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Captain.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co....., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(Signature)

(359)

Cav. Ky.

John L. Vaughan

Priv., Co. L, 7th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 1, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When January 1, 1863.

Where Cynthiana, Ky.

**Arrested:** ....., 186 .

When .....

Where .....

Remarks: In Lexington Hospital Ky. since Dec. 1862. June 1863.

Book mark .....

Valuation ..... Copyist.

(361)

1

1864

Cavalry Division

# Co. C, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

Private Singleton

1st, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 27 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 27 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This regt. was subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: Co. L Sept 1st

Morgan

Copyist.

356.

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Laughlin

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E Pickardson

Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

Patrick Forsythe

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyrid.

Co. L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Laughlin

Pvt Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mustered

(Copyrid.

(358)

[illegible] Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Laughlin

Capt., Co. C, [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 1, 186 3

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patrick Laughlin

Copyrighted.

7 Cav. Ky.

Private, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

358

L^d | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Loughlin

Corp'l Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Corporal.

(358)

C | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Laughlin

Corpl, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Sawyer Capt.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Patrick Coughlin

Corp'l Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Frank

Copyist.

(358)

K° 7 Cav. Ky.

Patrick Laughlin.

Corp. Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Stamper Comd.

358.

IX C 7 Cav. Ky.

Patrick Coughlin

Corp'l Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Vrain Copyist.

(358)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Patrick Loughlin

Corpl, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Regan

Copyrid.

I 7 Cav. Ky.

Patrick Laughlin

Corp'l Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boylan

Copyist.

(358)

C. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Laughlin

Capt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Logan

Captain.

(356)

Y 7 Cav. Ky.

Patrick Laughlin

1 Corp. Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Regan

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

Patrick Ingram

Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. Nov. & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyrighted.

7 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Laughlin

Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Patrick Franklin

Capt, Co. C, 7 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Enlisted Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 3, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $ 41 00

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commissioned Capt. Oct 1, 1862

Book mark

Captain.

(361c)

Laury, Charles

Co L, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

Laury, Charles

1827

Lauson, William

Co I, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Pvt. Pvt.

Pvt. Pvt.

1023

Sauion. George

Co A, 7 Kentucky Cav.

1827

Lavery Charles

Co L, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Civil War Private

Lavery Charles

Lawlar. Michael

Co. F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

1525

Confederate

# Co. F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Miscellaneous

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 |
| 2 | | 27 |
| 3 | | 28 |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 6th Ky Cav

Cav. | Ky.

....., Co. ...., ..... Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., ....., 186 .

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Michael Lawler

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Lawler

(356) (Copyist.

C, 7 Cav. Ky.

Michael Kaulor

Pvt. Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Oct 31/1863, Mus tered in from Aug 29/1863 date of enlistment

Book mark:

Mcauer

Copyist.

(358)

K. 7 Cav. Ky.

Michael Lawler

Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Evans

Copyist.

(356)

K. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Fowler

Priv, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356.

C. | 7 Cav. Ky.

Michael Sauder

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

Copyright.

Y 7 Cav. Ky.

Michael Sauter

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Register

Copyrighted.

1 7 Cav. Ky.

Michael Sauler

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty Nashville Tenn Aug 17/64.

Book mark:

Regan

Copyrist.

(358.

I 7 Cav. Ky.

Michael Yantor

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Regan

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Fowler

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

[illegible]

356 Copyist.

4 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Lawler

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Foster

(356) Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

Richard Fowler

Corp., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Mayfield, Conn. Aug. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $ 62 17/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Copyrt.

L 7 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Lauter

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above

to 6th Regt. Ky Cav.

Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky, Sept 24, 1865.

When enlisted Camp Nelson Ky, Aug 28, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Camp Nelson Ky, Aug 24, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. H, 6th Ky Cav.

Book mark :

W. H. Lauter

Copyist.

(342)

Lawton Michael

Co F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

[illegible]

[illegible] Lieut. Lieut.

10-8

Lawrence Marion

Co B, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lawrence Marion

Lawrance, Marion

Co B, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

for the use of

Lieutenant, Historian

1050

Union Militia

# Co. E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Smith | Charles

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | 3341053 | 45 | |
| 21 | 4760364 | 46 | |
| 22 | 5460393 | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

Private Lawrence

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Nelson Aug 16, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 186 .

Where Indiana

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyist.

(356)

Cav. Ky.

Co. , Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Marion Lawrence

Sergt Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyist

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Marion Lawrence

3d Sergt Co. B, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ..... Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent..... present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyrighted.

G 7 Cav. | Ky.

Marion Lamme

1st Sergt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Reynolds

Copyist

(858)

7 Cav. Ky.

Marion Lawrence

Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(355)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Marion Lawrence

1st Sgt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Marion Lawrence

Sgt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Received to March 1st 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

J Beck

Copyist

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyist

L 7 Cav. Ky.

+

Marion Lawrence

1st, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: A.W.O.L. Charges for one Gold Sabre and one Carbine Cut for left his tent without permission and the articles were stolen at Massey Creek, Tenn. Jan. 5th 1864.

Book mark:

L.E. Smith

Copyist

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't. $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist

(858)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible] Lawrence

[illegible], Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] Smith

Copyist

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Warren Lawrence

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

Jy Fick

Copyist

(858)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyist

(858)

( ) / Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ .....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

L 7 Cav. | Ky.

Marion Lawrence

Pt , Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct & Nov, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson

Copyist

(358)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Marion Laurence

H, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for s. May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson
Copyist

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

[illegible]

Copyist.

(361c)

[illegible] Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

**ENLISTMENT.**

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks:

(383)

Copyist.

L [illegible]

[illegible] Laurence

[illegible] Regt. Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. D, 2 Battalion, Paroled Cavalry.*

for [illegible] to [illegible], 186[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization was formed from [illegible] prisoners of war [illegible] duty [illegible] [illegible] A. G. O. [illegible] 28, 1865, and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

7 Cav. Ky.

Marion Lawrence

Lt. Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 64 Absent detached
as sick nurse
Madisonville Tenn.
Feb 7/64

Feb. 65 Horse
Farmer

Book mark

(540)

Lawrence, Marion

Lawr, Co. — 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM REGISTER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

| NAME. | Rank. | Regiment. | Co. | Residence. | Date. | Date. | Vols. | Regt. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Ellis Grove | 26 | | | |
| Caswell Hilton | Pvt | 7 | C | C | | | | |

Captured at Vicksburg, Miss., Dec 2, confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at ____

where he died ____, 186 , of ____

Paroled at Parole Camp Aug 31-63 ____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Ellis Grove Ill ____, 186 .

Roll on Muster Roll dated Sept. 26. 63 Co. M. R. 126, to further information.

Copied by ____

(Over)

Record of Capt.

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186

deserted _____, 186 ;

Pension Off. Copied from 353 Copied by Hall

Pen. Cert. 236,557 & Transmittal from 1876

Copied by Hall 6-16-76

**Adjutant General's Office,**

_____, 18 .

This is accepted as referring to _____

_____ Co., _____ Reg't, _____

and the record will be corrected accordingly.

_____

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Lowry, Charles

Co L, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Pvt. 6

Lowry, Charles

1032

Lawson, William

Co I, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

RETURNED ENVELOPE

Lawson Skelton

1053

Kentucky Cavalry

# Co. [illegible], 7 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 26 | |
| 2 | [illegible] | 27 | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 28 | |
| 4 | [illegible] | 29 | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 30 | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Capt. Burns' Co., 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Corporal.

(356)

7 Cav. Ky.

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ____, 186__.

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist

(365)

7 Cav. | Ky.

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(8 )

7 Cav. Ky.

..., Co. ..., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

Copyrighted.

1 Ky. Cav.

Franklin Sawtelle

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 1, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When Aug. 23, 1862.

Where Richmond, Ky.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Sawtelle Cap'tain.

(851)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

[illegible], 1865.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark

[illegible]

Capt.

Adj.

1864

Lawton Gaugh

# Co. F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: H 233 Roll 2 Fr 5417

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

George Vanosdol

Pvt, Co. "L", 7 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ky Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 186 .

Where Camp near Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

Book mark: [illegible]

J. Merchant
Copyist.

(356)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Sergt Lawson

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

George Lawson

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 5 1863
at Cumberland Ky

Book mark

J. Hunt
Copyist.

(358)

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

George Lawson

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Issued Jan 6, 1863
Returned to Regt Mar 4, 1863

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(259)

7 Cav. | Ky.

George Hanson

B, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 1 Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Jan 5 63

Returned Mar 4 63

Book mark:

J Blanchard

Copyist.

(358)

G | 7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Ky.

_____

_____, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

2 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ .....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

George Lanier

or Jr , Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb , 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howe Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

[redacted], Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [redacted], 1864

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Valuation of horse, $ [redacted] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [redacted] 100

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible] Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible] Capt.

(358)

4 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

George Lawson

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Sept 1st 1864

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Pvt. George Lawson

Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't. $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Enlisted Aug 6 1864 at Mt Sterling Ky

Book mark:

Copyist.

(258)

7 Cav. Ky.

George Lawson

P. V., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

Co. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ .....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible] May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ .....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

, Co. , 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated , 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $100; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Copyist.

361

MAY 18 1891
8960795

Ac 3717 .Y8 no.(18-19)
1891

Co. I  Cav. Ky.

George Lawson
H  7th Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

7028 A. 1889.

Board and Pension Office.

Aug. 22. 1889

So much of S.O. no. 22. Hdqrs.
U.S. Forces. Nashville Tenn.
June 26. 1863. as refers to
this man is cancelled.
The charge of desertion & desig
5/03 is removed.
He was tried before a general
court martial for desertion &
Specification: In that he
did on or about the 5th
day of Jany 1863, at Frankfort, Ky,
desert his company and
regiment.
He voluntarily returned to
his regt. on the 4th day of
March 1863, at Franklin, Tenn.

He was found not guilty
of desertion, but guilty of absence
without leave, and sentenced
to forfeit his pay and allowances
from June 15, 1863 to March
4, 1863.
The proceedings, findings and
sentence were approved and
promulgated by Brig. Gen.
Granger, Comdg Dist of Nashville
Tenn.

Co. [illegible], 7 Kentucky Cav.

CALLED NUMBERS

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark: 5417 a.77

See also

Cav. | Ky.

Co. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186 .

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

L 7 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah N. Lawson

Pvt. , Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 8 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Copyist

(3687)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark .....

(358) Captain

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ____, 186__.

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

____

____

____

____

____

Book mark: ____

____

Captain

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(259)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah T. Lawson

Lieut., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Feb 15, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: In care of Capt. Linard Ky on the 15th of July 1862

Book mark

Valentine Copyist.

(351)

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Jeremiah N. Lawson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to Regt. 1st day of June. Restored with loss of pay, and allowance for time at that time by Special order No. 25 of 26th of June 1863 from Gen. R. B. Granger.

Book mark:

Marvin

Copyist.

(3578)

L. 7 Cav. Ky.

Jeremiah N. Lawson

Sadler Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 3

Present or absent: present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Tried by Court Martial for desertion. Judgment pending. Transferred to Reg't'l. Band & Co. D July 63. by order Thos. L. Vincent Lt. Col. Comdg. Regt.

Book mark:

Dayton

(358) Captain

L 7 Cav. | Ky.

John A Lawson

Rank 1st Lieut. Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Thomas
Captain

(344)

[illegible] Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

Rank [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(344)

A 7 Cav. Ky.

Edmund H Lawson

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Aug 31 and Sept 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1862.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 36 68/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... $100; due $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co Private Co Regt Private Sept 1 '64 10/65

Book mark Entered on Descriptive List

Clarence

361c) Copyist

MAY 1 8
895
1968

Court of Derby Nov 17, 68 at
Northallerton June Sat 8-9-10, 73

5417-a (2B) 77

L | 7 Cav. Ky.

Jeremiah N. Lawson

Co D. 7 Reg't Ky. Cav

**NOTATION.**

Ltr & mark: Lac-59-1870

**War Department.**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Jany. 29. 1870.

Discharged on Surg. Cert. of Disability Nov. 17. 1863, at Nashville, Tenn.

P. T. Gallagher

A. G. O.

Lawson, Jeremiah M.
Saddler
Sixth Co. "D",
Reg't 9 Ky. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med Certificates
Med Dec. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet /
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Rec'd. I C.S. withdrawn and
filed in Vol. Rec. files.
Copy sent
Asst. Capt. Robbins C.
9 Ky. Cav. Issued and taken
up on roll 1/

NOTE 1.

The company commander will keep with a statement of all the public bounty to him entitled [illegible] and all the circumstances which entitle the soldier to such bounty, and all the circumstances which entitle the soldier to such bounty, and all the circumstances which entitle the soldier to such bounty.

NOTE 2.

[illegible] the soldier may be present, he will [illegible] the soldier [illegible] the soldier [illegible] the soldier

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

_____ Company, (__) of the _____ Regiment of _____ of
_____ was enlisted by _____ at _____
the _____ Regiment of _____ 18__, to serve _____
on the _____ day of _____ is _____
in _____ in the State of _____ complexion, _____
years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.*

STATION: _____
DATE: _____

_____
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said _____ of
Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of _____
_____
_____
_____
_____

_____
_____ Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this _____ day of _____ 18__

_____
Commanding the _____

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town _____ County _____ State _____.

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

** See Note 2 on the back of this.

(DUPLICATES.)

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

Ser Rs. will be kept at Home
the Certificate of Disability for Discharge on file at Office of Adjt

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

Samuel Lawson

Private ____ of Company D

7 Regiment of N.Y. Cavalry

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Chronic Diarrhoea

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name:* [illegible]

*Rank:* [illegible] *Company:* [illegible] *Regiment:* [illegible]

*Arm:* [illegible] *State:* [illegible]

*Nature of Casualty:* [illegible]

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

[illegible]

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

[illegible]

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

[illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

[illegible]

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

[illegible] Clerk.

(170)

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jeremiah C Lawson

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do declare, That I am 33 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wyalusing Pa

on The 16th day of July 1862

Witness:

Will Bradley
Recruiting officer

Jeremiah C Lawson

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible]

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do HEREBY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] That the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF

I, [illegible] born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this 1st day of Oct 1862. } [illegible]

BEFORE [illegible]

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

[illegible]

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

1st Regiment of [illegible] Cavalry.

[illegible]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

[illegible]

Co. , 7 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBERS

Book Mark: 35th Ky Cav

See also 6th Ky Cav

L. | 7. Cav. | Ky.

John Lawson.

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7. Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Waterloo Ala. July. 9., 1865.

Where born Morgan Co. Ky.

Age 29. years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted July 16th, 1862

Where enlisted Cynthiana, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3. years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Jul. 9th, 1865 [illegible]

Where mustered in Waterloo, Ala.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.00

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: This soldier was not mustered at the date of muster into service of this Regt from the fact that he was not present at the (corn)

Book mark:

Nall

Captain.

(5846)

MAY 18 8951021 1898

original muster into
service of the Regiment
he being a paroled pris-
oner of War at that time.

L 7 Cav. Ky.

John Lawson

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug & 8 Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Present Date Dec 29 62

Book mark: See Sick $ 24

(3358) Copyist

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark

[illegible]

(258) Copyist

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible] Lawrence

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(859)

Copyrighted.

I | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Lawson

Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 6, 1863.

Deserted:

When Jan'y 1, 1863.

Where Cynthiana Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: In Cadet at Cynthiana Ky. on the 1st of Jan'y 1863.

Book mark .....

John Lawson

(351) Copyrighted.

7 Cav. | Ky.

[redacted], Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [redacted], 186[redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Valuation of horse, $ [redacted] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [redacted] 100

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

(358) [redacted]

Copyist.

1 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John Lawson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 2, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Dec. 31, 1862.

Where Cynthiana Ky.

**Arrested:**

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks: Returned to his Regt May 1. 1864.

Book mark

(851) Lawson

Copyist.

K 7 Cav. Ky.

John Lawson

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Captain

(358)

C 7 Cav. Ky.

John Lawson

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Deserted Jany 1863, Returned to Provost Marshall Covington Ky Dec 15 '63.

Book mark:

(358) Capmat

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Lawson

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 1 '63
returned at Louisville
Reported to the
Provost Mar. Dec 15 '63

Book mark:

(358)

Captain

L 7 Cav. Ky.

John Lawson

Pvt. Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to all Pay and allowances from Jan 1st/63 G.O. 5, A.G. Order Brig Gen C. Johnson Corpln

Book mark

Capt.

7 Cav. | Ky.

John Lawson

Corpl, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31 1864, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entered service Dec 31 1863 to serve three years. Enrolled by Capt Thos E Barker at Louisville Ky Dec 31 1863. Mustered into U.S. service by Capt Thos E Barker at Louisville Ky Dec 31 1863. Present Jan & Feb 1864. Present for duty Mar & Apr 1864. Present May & June 1864. Present July & Aug 1864. Present Sept & Oct 1864. Present Nov & Dec 1864.

Book mark:

(355) Capt.

L ... Cav. | Ky.

... in Lawson

Capt ..., Co. D ..., 7th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Detachment
~~Company~~, Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for ... May & June ..., 186 5.

Station Edgefield, Tenn.

Present or absent ... Present ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: Joined ... in ... on detached service duty with ... since ... all duty ... was ... at ... the ... Regt. ... in ... Ky. ... Mo. ... Ky.

*Corrected by K. Jackson 3rd Ky Cav.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: ...

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Co. Lewis

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above

to 6 Regt Ky. Cav.

Roll dated Lex. Sep 24, 1863.

When enlisted Lex. Sep 16, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Lex. Sep 16, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. L 7 Ky. Cav. to this Regt. Loss of 1 gun and 1 blanket with loss of all pay and allowances and make good the last

Book mark:

(342) Wm Travis

Copyrighted.

MAY 18
8951077
1891

Asst. Surg. 12. 13. & Nov. 15/63.

S.O. No. 20. 1st Div. 4th A. M. 1863.

7 Cav. Ky.

John Lawson

(Pvt., Co. K), 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Mustered Jan 5 1865, 186 .

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

Last paid to Nov 1864, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned Jan 1865 Pvt
Nov 10, 65 Entered to duty with
loss of all pay & allowances, while
absent, make good all time
lost after expiration of
furlough term of enlistment Nov 9, 65

Book mark 30 Co. B 1864

(361c)

Copyrd.

MAY 13
8956085
1881

Hy SO No 20 dated 3rd
April 1st 6 m Dev in S III
relative Ala

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible] Johnson

[illegible], Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible] June 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ~~June 10, 1865~~.

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark

(361c)

Copyist.

L 7 Cav Ky.

John Lawson.

Co. D 7 Regt Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

3064 - B - 188

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, May 26 1888

This man [illegible] Dec. 29

[illegible] 2 and returned

to duty Nov 17 1863

[illegible] S.O. No 20 Hdqrs. 1 Cav Div. M.D.M. of Feb 13 '65

[illegible] Dec 29

[illegible] 2 to date Nov 17 1863.

[illegible]

Egan.

Lawson, John

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bad Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to —

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____ 18__

Witness:

_____

_____

No. _____

_____

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18__

By _____

_____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company

_____ Reg't of _____

_____

Discharged _____ 18__

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____, that the said _____ is _____ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier belongs should be given in the blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, _____ born in _____
in the State of _____ aged _____ years,
and by occupation a _____ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this _____ day of _____ 186_,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, _____ do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
***of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____ } his
this _____ day of _____ 186_. } _____ mark
Before _____
_____ Recruiting officer

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____
_____ Regt. _____ Cavalry
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high.

_____
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186_, at _____



Received Governor's Office,

187

Copied by

Lawson, [illegible]

Co. [illegible], 7 Kentucky Cav.

[illegible] [illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 26 | |
| 2 | [illegible] | 27 | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 28 | |
| 4 | [illegible] | 29 | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 30 | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible] F. [illegible]

[illegible] Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ky Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When January 27, 186 .

Where Cynthiana

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

[illegible] Capt.

(356)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Capt.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ .....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: [illegible]

.....

(259) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 18[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't $ 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

358)

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible] July 10, 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible] 186 ; drawn since $ 3 61 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark

[illegible]

Copyist.

Lawson, John T

Co. D, 1 Reg't Ky C

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Roll Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records 1 | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 1 | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |
| | |

John F Lawson
Pvt G. 4 Ky Cav
March 1863.
Nashville Tenn

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBMITTED TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY

John F Lawson.

NO. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

| | |
|---|---|
| Name and number of person interred | John T. Lawson, |
| Number and locality of the grave | 3926 City Cemetery |
| Hospital number of the deceased | Hospital No. 4, Nashville |
| Regiment, rank, and company | Private, Co. G., 7th Ky. Cav. |
| Residence before enlistment | Cynthiana, Ky. |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) | Not Known |
| Cause of death | Rubeola |
| Age of the deceased | 18 years |
| Nativity | Cincinnati, Ohio |
| Remarks and References | |
| Date of death and burial | March 11. 1863 |

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

[illegible] Sergeant

[illegible] of Company [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

State Volunteers. 1863

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

[illegible] March 11/63

Accidentally shot & killed in Camp [illegible] 63

Last pay $32.00

Cancelled

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name:* [illegible]

*Rank:* [illegible] *Company:* [illegible] *Regiment:* [illegible]

*Arm:* [illegible] *State:* [illegible]

*Nature of Casualty:* [illegible]

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

[illegible]

DEGREE OF DISABILITY

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

[illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

[illegible]

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

[illegible]

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[illegible]

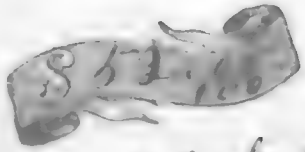
REMARKS.

[illegible]

*Clerk.*

(119)

Report of the proceedings
of the Trustees of
John T. Sanborn
Co by 2d Dec (or




Nashville, Tenn. Sept 25 1863.

I hereby acknowledge to have received from Council of Administration.

Fifty Two and 00/100 Dollars; being the proceeds of the effects of

John T Lawson late of Co. (G) 7th Regt.

Ky Cav

A M Freeman

Paymaster U. S. A.

**Report** of the Personals of the Effects of [illegible]

late of Co. [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

who died at Nashville Tenn the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 .

| No. | ARTICLES | VALUE DOLL. | VALUE CTS. | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Money | 52 | 05 | |
| | | 52 | 05 | |

We certify that the above statement is correct.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dpy Provost Capt 92nd O.V.I.
I.E. Kenyon 1st Lt 13th Mich Inf
H.D. Calkins 2d Lt 7th Pa Cav
Nashville Tenn
Sept 23rd 1863

1050

Co. [illegible], 7 Kentucky Cav.

[illegible] | [illegible]

CARD MUSTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

, Capt. Burns' Co., 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186 .

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(256)

7 Cav. Ky.

_____, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for _____, 186__.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

Copyrigt

(80)

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ____, 186__.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(805)

7 Cav. | Ky.

....., Co. ...., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ .....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(350) Copyist.

L [illegible] of Cav. Ky.

Joseph Dawson

Late, Co. H, 1st Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Aug. 23, 1862.

Where Richmond, Ky.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Corrected.

(351)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], ____, 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .. 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt.

361(c)

1050

Kentucky Cavalry

# Co. [illegible], 7 Kentucky Cav.

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

CARD WITHDRAWN

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: 5H7 a. 77

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

Private Pearson

Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Paris Ky Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 4, 186 .

Where Harrison Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

J. Marchant
Copyist.

356)

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Wm Lawson

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Miles Fawson

[illegible], Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Jan 23, 1863
Co Frankfort Ky

Book mark:

J. Merchant
Capt.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Moses Lawson

Pvt., Co. 16, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 23, 1863
Frankfort Ky

Book mark:

D. Marchant

(Copyright.

(159)

Pvt Co. I Ky v. Ky.

Wm Lawson 11711

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Ky Cav Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 4. May & June 63

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Louisville by Lieut Hall for 3 years or during the war. Joined Co. May 2nd 1863 by Lieut Hall Recruiting Officer

Book mark:

(358) Copyist. Copyist.

Private

Peter Larson

Co. L, 1 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible] 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

[illegible] Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

Rank [illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't Ky. Cav.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book Mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(353)

7 Cav. Ky.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

C | 7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(356)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ____ Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Sept. 1st
Returned from Leave
to Nov. 1st 63 Sentinel
Cell

Book mark: ____

E Hesick
Copyist.

(358)

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Wm Larson

Pvt , Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howe

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Ky.

C.

Private, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

C | 7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

P. F., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ .....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

(358)

C 7 Cav. Ky.

L

Nicholas Larkins

Pvt , Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Howe Copyist.

(358)

4 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Moses Lawson

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 64, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyrid.

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible] Lawson

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible] Oct's, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358)

2 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

M. [illegible] Lawson

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

Co. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Wood Lawson

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd of Wood Lawson
Twenty & Fourteen hundredths
Dollars, being in full for
Clothing due him to
16th June 1863.

Book mark:

Morgan

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible] Aug 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 10, 1865.

Last paid to [illegible] 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 1864; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible] Capt.

(361c)

Lawson, William

Co B, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Smith | Smith

CARD NOT MICROFILMED

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. | Ky.

Wm [illegible]

Smith, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Term 3 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgefield Junc July 5, 186 5.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Enlisted Sept 1st 1862

Engaged July 4, 62 at Bardstown

Ky & Lebanon Tenn Aug 5 62 at

Perryville Ky. Not in since.

Book mark



Copyist.

Lawson, W. Va.

, Co. 13 ____ Reg't Ky Cav

1 Inclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bnd Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion 1 | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## INSTRUCTIONS.

1. This Return will be forwarded with the (daily) monthly reports of "Deserters Arrested," on the last day of each month, together with descriptive lists of those deserters reported, duly signed by the officer accepted by the officer to whom they were delivered.

2. The expression of the sentence "Discharged of making his escape" after "Remaining in custody," should begin the sentence in the column "Amount lacking the month," and "Remaining in custody last month" follow.

3. In the column "By whom arrested" will be entered the name of the person who arrested the deserter, and whether he is a citizen, *Deputy Provost Marshal*, *Special Agent*, or officer; in the latter case his company and regiment must be stated. The expenses itemized and voucher paid must also be entered in the appropriate columns.

4. Deserters men and Substitutes will not be borne upon this Return, *except when arrested as deserters.*

FORM 28.

# MONTHLY RETURN

OF

# DESERTERS ARRESTED

By 6th District Kentucky

during the month of May 1864

Major & Provost Marshal

7th Ky Cav

June, 1903. This paper was formerly filed among the records of the Provost Marshal, 6th District of Ky. in the Enrollment Div. in the P. O.

RECEIVED, 1864.

*Pro. Mar. General's Office.*

FORM 28.

MONTHLY RETURN of Deserters Arrested by Major Gen. Mitchel Acting, Provost Marshal of the Sixth District Kentucky, during the month of May, 1865.—

| ARRESTED DURING THE MONTH. | | | | REMAINING IN CUSTODY LAST MONTHLY RETURN. | | | | | DISPOSED OF DURING THE MONTH. | | | | REMAINING IN CUSTODY. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Deserters. | Substitutes. | Drafted men. | TOTAL. | Deserters. | Substitutes. | Drafted men. | TOTAL. | AGGREGATE. | Deserters. | Substitutes. | Drafted men. | TOTAL. | Deserters. | Substitutes. | Drafted men. | TOTAL. | AGGREGATE. |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |

NAMES, ETC.—(Those "Disposed of" and those "Remaining is Custody" must be kept separate.)

| No | NAME. | RANK. | COMPANY. | REGIMENT. | ARRESTED. DATE. | ARRESTED. BY WHOM. | EXPENSES INCURRED | REWARD PAID. | HOW DISPOSED OF. DATE. | HOW DISPOSED OF. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1865 | | | | 1865 | It turned over to military authority, the post or station will be given and date |
| 1 | Lawson Williamson | Corporal | F | 7th Ky. Cav | May 24 | Lt Perkins 7th Ky. Cav | $ | None | May 24 | Ord Gen Mitchel Camp Dick Robinson Ky |

STATION: Camp [illegible] Ky

DATE: May 31st 1865

[illegible]
Major & Provost Marshal
South District [illegible] Ky

Co. [illegible], 7 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Wm. Lawson,

Smith, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky. Aug. 16 1862

Muster-in to date Aug. 16 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4 186 .

Where 13th Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy.

(256)

Copyright.

7 Cav. | Ky.

James Williams

Private, Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec. 32, 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Joined Nov. & Dec. 62.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

K 7 Cav. Ky.

Lawson Williams,

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 23, '62.

Book mark:

G. C. McCarthy, Capt.

(36)

W 7 Cav. Ky.

Lawson Williams

....., Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 23/62

For Company Roll

Book mark: .....

13 Nov 1919

Commanding Company

(359)

L | 7 Cav | Ky.

William Lawson

Unit, Co. D, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

Dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Dec. 23, 186 .

Where Cynthiana Ky.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Valentine

Copyist.

(851)

Co. [illegible], 7 Kentucky Cav.

CIVIL DESIGNATION.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] |
| 9 | 41 |
| 10 | 42 |
| 11 | 43 |
| 12 | 44 |
| 13 | 45 |
| 14 | 46 |
| 15 | 47 |
| 16 | 48 |
| 17 | 49 |
| 18 | 50 |
| 19 | 51 |
| 20 | 52 |
| 21 | 53 |
| 22 | 54 |
| 23 | 55 |
| 24 | 56 |
| 25 | 57 |

Book Mark:

See also [illegible]

( ) Cav. Ky.

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the .... Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

..... 1864.

Where born .....

Age .... years; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 1864

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height .... ft. .... in.

When mustered in ....., 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ .... 100; due $ .... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ .... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(339)

7 Cav. | Ky.

John [illegible]

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

[illegible], [illegible] 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted [illegible], 1864

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in [illegible], 1864.

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(359)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible] John Day

[illegible], Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] August, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Nashville Tenn.

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

I. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Lasp

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hall.
Captain.

(358)

L. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Lacy

Pvt. , Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall
Copyist.

156)

L. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Lay

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Janry & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ —— 100 for ——

Due Gov't, $ —— 100 for ——

Valuation of horse, $ —— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ —— 100

Remarks: ——

ROLL ON FILE.

Book mark: ——

Hall

Copyist.

(358)

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Lacy

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 1 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This roll was received with Co. E. 7 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. [illegible] Mil. Div. of the Tenn., dated Nashville, Tenn., July 6, 1865.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(358)

E. 7. Cav. Ky.

John Day,

Pvt., Co. I, 7th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above

to 6th Regt. Ky. Cav.

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. July 24th, 1865.

When enlisted Aug. 20th, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 27th, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

Copyist.

(342)

Sergt. John

Co. 30 7 Reg't U.S. Cav

1 Inclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Card Cards | Final Statements |
| Journal Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Ep. file 7/17/11

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, born in _____ in the State of _____, aged _____ years, by occupation a _____, do hereby declare, That I am _____ to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of _____ years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: that I was never before enlisted or mustered into the military service of the United States, or if so, that I was honorably discharged therefrom on the _____ day of _____, 18__; that I am now _____ years of age; that I am not a deserter from the military or naval service of the United States, nor under sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the _____ for desertion; that I am not subject to any of the disabilities mentioned in the 1st section of the act of Congress approved July 17, 1862, and that I am entirely free from any bodily infirmity or disease which would unfit me for the performance of military duty, except as follows:

Witness: _____

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____, 18__.

Enlisted _____, 18__.

Mustered _____, 18__.

Last served in Company (?)

Regt of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, do certify, That I am the _____ of _____, and that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his voluntarily enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness _____

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____, 18__.

A. G. O. No. 11 & 12

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Pa TOWN OF

Juniata Connelly

I, John Lay born in Campbell Co
in the State of Ohio aged 18 years
and by occupation a farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this 23 day of Feb 186 ;
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Lay do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Curtin Pa } John Lay
this 28 day of March 1864 } Mark
BEFORE John McCulloch

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. R. Vanhook
Del. Asst Surgeon USA
EXAMINING SURGEON

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Lay previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

John M Culloch Capt
1 Regiment of Pa Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

1148

Sec Class

# Co. C, 7 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark: 12458-VS-1889

See also

7 Clay. Ky.

Company Muster-in Roll

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

12658-VS-1889.

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

For [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]*

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyrighted.

(356)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358)

L. 7 Cav. Ky.

Aaron L.

191., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Recruit enlisted

1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

F 7 Cav. | Ky.

Asa Lee

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Corps Hd Qrs July , 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order of Maj Gen Sheridan at Frankfort Ky Apr 65

Book mark

Correct.

Copyist.

(361)

Sgt. 7th Cav. Ky.

Aaron Lee

Sgt. Co. A. 7 Regt. Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Post mark. 12658 U.S. 1889

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 14, 1899.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

1st Lieutenant

Co. A. 7 Regt. Kentucky Cav.

to take effect from June 27, 1862.

To fill an original vacancy.

A.G.O.

Copy st.

445

Lee Aaron

Co. "A" 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Ind Cards | Final Statements |
| Descr. Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates / |
| M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations 3 |

Other papers relating to —

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet / | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

1st Final Fee
by Stacy

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name Aaron Lee

Rank 1st Lt Regiment 7

Am Cav

Casualty Wd

Day 31 : Month March : Year 63

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., _____

S.O. 87 Cumb

Remarks

Clerk.

170

Head Qrs Cav Div Ky
Franklin Tenn
28th March 1863

Approved on personal
examination. This
officer is much reduced
from his disease &
Ass't Surgeon
Surgt USA
Med Director Cav Div Ky

Copy furnished Med Dir May 11 1895
[illegible]

Copy Asa Rees Affdvt Aug 2 64

I Certify that I have Carefully examined Lieut Aaron Lee of the 7th Ky Cav and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Hemorrhoids.

Nov 24th 1863

A. Clark

Surg 7th Ky Cav

Franklin Tenn March 24th 1863

Ord Gen 1st Lt Co A
to Enlist Soldiers
Application Certificate
Surgeons Certificate
Oath of Allegiance
Bond of Sec. C.S.
J. H. Whitsitt
1st Lt Co A 11th Ky Cavalry

Head Quarters 11th Ky Cavalry
Mar 28 1863

Forwarded
Lyle Jr Lieut
Bvt Brig Genl
U.S. Vols
Comdg 1st Brig 1st Div
Army of the Ohio
Franklin Tenn
March 28th 1863

Respectfully Forwarded
J. Stanley
Maj Gen Vols
Comdg Div

HEAD-QUARTERS DEP'T OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Atlanta, Ga. Nov 5th, 1864

Special Field Orders, No. 87, ¶ 1

March 30th, 1863

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas
Maj Genl U.S.V.
Comdg

By Command of
Maj. Genl Rosecrans
Wm McKee Dunn
Major & A.A.G.

Franklin Tenn March 24th 1863

Ord No 216 1863

March 24th 1863.

Capt Lyle
1st Lieut 11th Ky Cavalry

Tenders Resignation
cause disability

Ord Enclosed

Headquarters [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Camp [illegible]

I [illegible] make
resignation as 2d Lieut. Company H, [illegible]
Regiment Kentucky Vol. Cavalry because of
physical disability as set forth in the Surgeon's
Certificate accompanying this and application.

I certify that I am not under arrest
from my company at any time without au-
thority.

I am no government property in my
possession.

I am indebted to the Government of the
U.S. on account of clothing drawn from
Regimental Q.M. for my individual use Forty
Dollars and ninety cents.

I was last paid by Paymaster Major
Cone to 31st day of December 1862

There are no charges against me which
can affect my pay.

Hoping my resignation will be granted

I have the Honor to be
Your Obedient Servant.
Henry [illegible] 2d Lieut. Co. H.
[illegible] Ky. Vol. Cav.

HEAD-QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

Murfreesboro Nov. 11. 1863

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. 87

EXTRACT.

1. The Resignations of the following named Officers are accepted, to take effect from this date.

1st Lieut. Charles [illegible] 7th Reg. Ky. Cav.
Cause, Disability

Is not indebted to the Government,
Has no Government property in his possession,
Has not been absent without leave,
No charges which affect pay,
Was last paid to include the 31 day of October 1863

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROSECRANS,

[illegible]
Assistant Adjutant General.

Headquarters, Dept of the Cumberland
Murfreesboro, Tenn. March 31. 1863.

Special Field Orders
No 8.

I ... The resignations of the following named Officers are hereby accepted, to take effect from this date.

\+ \+ \+

1st Lieut Aaron Lee, Disability. 7th Ky. Cavy.
Indefinite #119/11

\+ \+ \+

By Command of
Major Genl Rosecrans

Official
(Sgd) J. Kidder Jackson
Capt. & A.A. Genl

(Sgd) H. Thrall
Capt. & A.A. Genl

A True Copy
J. Wilson
Aug. 7/64

Co. [illegible], 7 Kentucky Cav.

[illegible]

HAND NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 |
| 2 | | 27 |
| 3 | | 28 |
| 4 | | 29 |
| 5 | | 30 |
| 6 | | 31 |
| 7 | | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also [illegible]

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 15, 1864.

Where born Kentucky Kentucky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 10, 1863

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co, Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: #13 recruit Louisville Ky

Book mark: .....

E. M. Clark

Copyist.

(3496)

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ____, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(358)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Louis Lehmann

1st Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: 2d Lieutenant

Book mark: ____

A. Ford
Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

Felix Kehrman

Pvt Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186 .

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Capt.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[illegible] Reg't Ky. Cav. [illegible]
[illegible] Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

L. 4. Cav. Ky.

Louis Lehman,

Pvt., Co. L, 4th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above

to C. Regt 2 x Ky. Cav.

Roll dated Louisville, Ken. July 24th, 1865.

When enlisted Dec. 16th, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apl. 15th, 1864.

Present or absent Present)

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gardiner.

Copyist.

(342)

Lehman, Louis

[illegible], Co. L. 7 Reg't 4th Cav

/ Inclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Med Cards | Final Statements |
| Medical Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Q. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Ep. file 7/17/11

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Lehman, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of two years. DO DECLARE,
That I am ——— 18 — years and ——— months of age.
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for two years.

GIVEN at [illegible]
The 10 day of [illegible]

Witness

Louis Lehmann

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]
By [illegible]
2 Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in [illegible]
Reg't of
Discharged

18 ( ) Aug. 18[illegible]

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the is years of age; and I said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Jefferson

I, Louis Lehman born in Germany

in the State of Germany aged — 18 — years,

and by occupation a Brewer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this — 16 — day of December, 1863, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Louis Lehman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky. this — 16 day of Decem. 1863 Louis Lehman

Before Louis Schmidt

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Webb Surgeon
20 Ky Inf

EXAMINING SURGEON

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

2 Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Assigned to the 7th Ky Cavalry

Lenham, Louis 1043

Co L, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

Co. [illegible], 7 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 6th Ky Cav

/ Cav. Ky.

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the / Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

....., 1864.

Where born .....

Age 26 years; occupation .....

When enlisted ..... March 4, 1864

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(339)

7 Cav. Ky.

Emanuel Lunsford

Cpl, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

L. 7 Cav. Ky.

Emanuel Lundgett.

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyist.

(358)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Emanuel A. Lunsford.

B. F. Smith, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall.
Copyist.

(365)

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Emanuel A. Lunsfath

E. Smith, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present!

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Emanuel A Sumford

B. Smith Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This company was consolidated with Co. E, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. 7, H. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn., dated Nashville, Tenn., July 4, 1865.

Book mark:

E B Thompson
Capt.

(258)

L. 7. Cav. Ky.

Emmet C. Linsford,

Private, Co. L, 7th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above

to 6th Reg. Ky. Cav.

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. July 24th, 1865.

When enlisted Mar. 25th, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apl. 27th, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Good discharged.

(342)

Copyist.

Bunsford, Emanuel A.,

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Ky Cav

1 Inclosures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Card | | Final Statements | |
| Records | | Furloughs or L. of A | |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | | Med. Certificates | |
| M. Charges | | Med. Des. Lists | |
| Descriptive Lists | | Orders | |
| Discharge Certificates | | Pris. of War Record | |
| Enlistment Papers | 1 | Resignations | |

Other papers relating to—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | | Furlough or L. of A. | |
| Casualty Sheet | | Med. Examination | |
| Confinement | | Misc. Information | |
| Contracts | | Pay or Clothing | |
| Death or Effects | | Personal Reports | |
| Desertion | | Rank | |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | | Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Discharge from Service | | Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| Duty | | Transportation | |

Ek filer 7/18/11

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order from the President of the United States; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

No. _____

Enlisted at _____ 18 ,

To serve _____

Enlistment; last served in _____ Company (*)

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do hereby, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A 6 0 Se 64.)

2e

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF

Pulaski County

I, Emanuel Lunsford born in Pulaski
in the State of Ky aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24 day of March 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, E Lunsford do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
***of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Burnside Ky
this 24 day of March 1864 } Emanuel Lunsford
BEFORE John M Cook Capt

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Vanhook
Asst Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E Lunsford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high

John M Cook Capt
1 Regiment of Ky Volunteers Cavalry
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___,
Regiment of ___ Volunteers, at the ___ day of ___, 186 , at ___

Lieut. Ransom

Co I, 7 Kentucky Cav.



L 7 Cav. Ky.

William C. Lehart

Lt. , Co. A , 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Lexington Ky Aug 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 18, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 7 1864.

Where Camp Nelson

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lt. Cav

Copyist.

(356)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible] Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

[illegible]

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark

[illegible]

Capt.

1 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William P. Stuart

Sgt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted at Cynthiana Ky. Feb. 1863.

Book mark:

Pvt. to Sgt.

Copyist.

(359)

1 | Cav. | Ky.

William Tolson

Priv., Co. ____, ____ Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated ____ June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When ____ 1 Oct 1, 1863.

Where Cynthiana Ky.

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks:

Book mark

Talcott

Copyist.

(361)

L. 7 Cav. Ky.

William C Leland

Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Shyfield Tenn June 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Green Back.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Out June 10, 65

Book mark

Signature.

(361c)

Letant. Williams

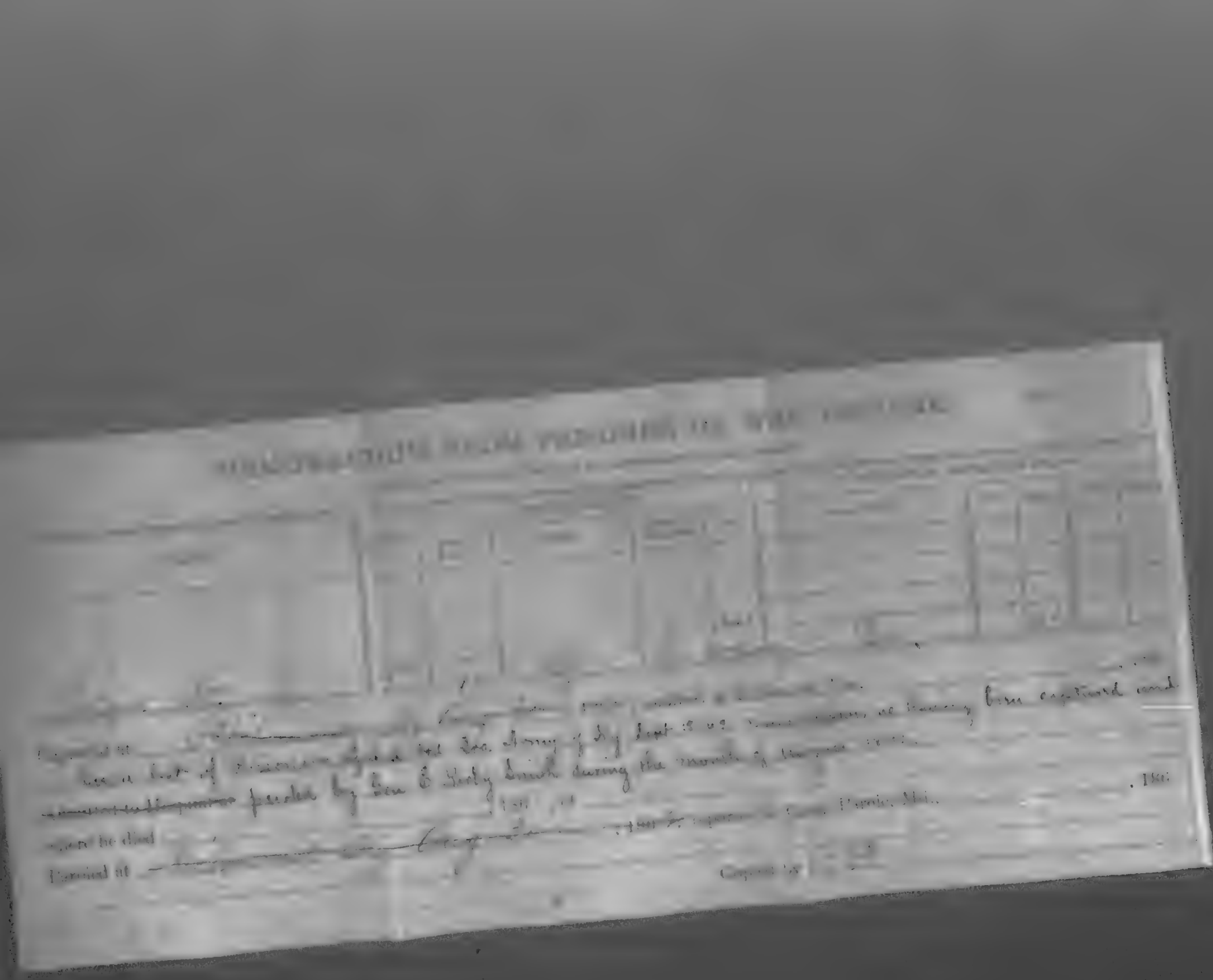
Inv. Co. —, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav

## Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bad Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

## Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |



Co. [illegible], 7 Kentucky Cav.

Book Mark:

See also [illegible] Ky Cav

7 Cav. Ky.

Charles H. Lewis

Enl , New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Frankfort Ky Jan 20, 1864.

Where born Fenton Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Wheelwright

When enlisted Dec 15, 1863.

Where enlisted Covington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Commutation for 3 Rations $36

Clothing $13

Book mark:

W. L. H. Vaughn

Copyist.

(8567)

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Charles N. Lewis.

Capt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ... to Feb. 24, 186[illegible].

Present or absent ... absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: Mustered for pay in Gen'l Hospital Camp Nelson Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. L. Hubbard Copyist

(358)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Charles R. Lewis

Sgt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Charles N. Lewis

Lieut, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured in engagement at Lafayette, Ga. Sept 18th 1864.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Copyist

(35s)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Charles N. Lewis

Pvt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent ..... absent ..... ...

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for ..... .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Captured at Lafayette, Ga. June 24, 1864. .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark .....

.....

M. H. Wright

Copyist

(356)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Edward H. Harris

Co. [illegible], New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Captured at Atlanta, Ga. Sept. 2nd 64.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Morgan

Copyist

(388)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark

[illegible]

(3[illegible])

Copyist

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible] Lewis

[illegible], New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 184[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

This name was consolidated with Co. H, 6 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. [illegible] M.D. Div. of the Tenn., Lytle's Nashville, Tenn., July 6, 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyrighted

Cav. Ky.

Co., ..., Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for ..., 186 .

Station ...

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

Copyist.

(844)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

____

____

____

____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S 2311.

Book mark: ____

____

(858)

Copyist

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Charles N. Lewis

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above

to 6 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Roll dated July 24, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Parole Camp at Camp Chase Ohio May 20 1865.

Book mark:

H. Inmesh.

(342)

Copyright.

1 Cav. Ky.

Charles N. Lewis

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chase Ohio June 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 17, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ ... 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ ... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: Can same rolls last mustered at Lafayette, Ga. since last dis. Entitled to 3 months extra pay. per G.O. 1 C.S.D. of May 31, 65

Book mark:

J. C. Stewart Copyist.

(349)

Lewis E. Moore.

Inv. Co. "F". 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

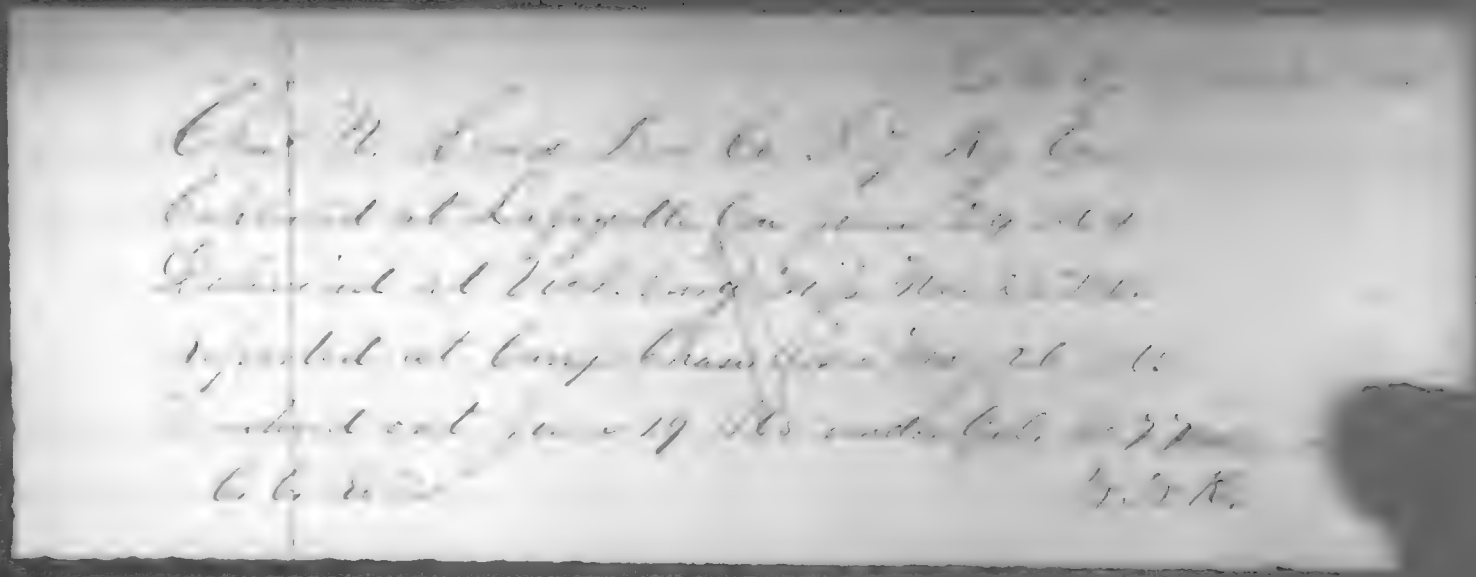
7 Enclosures.

Bond Proofs
Casualty Returns
Certificates of Phys. for Discharge
Clothing Accounts
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dec. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record 1
Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information 2
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation





17

# Paymaster General's Office,

Division of Referred Claims,

Washington, D. C., June 5 1865

The Commissary General of Prisoners will please
state date of Capture and Parole in case of
Pvt Co. 7 Reg't Ky Cav
and the Pay and Clothing received by him at Camp
Parole. He says he was captured at [illegible]
[illegible] 1864, and released
March 2 1865, and reported to Camp
Parole at [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Baker
Paymaster U.S.A.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS



NAME

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., 186

Captured at [illegible]
Admitted at Parole Petersburg Miss March 30-65 Paroled & sent to Camp Parole March 30-65
Admitted at Hospital at Parole Petersburg Miss March 30-65 Paroled & sent to Genl Hospl Apl 1-65
where he died , 186 , or became reported at Hospital Book & Roll , 186
Paroled at Petersburg Miss. April 29, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186
Pensacha in Indiana Apl 27-65 Name not entered
on R.

bbls Apl 26-65 $23.95

Copied by E.E.L. over

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18 .

Sir:

Your letter of the inst. referring to

has been received and will be answered accordingly.

Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

| NAME | RANK | REGIMENT & CORPS | Account Rolls &c. | REMARKS | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |

Captured at [illegible], 186, confined at Richmond, Va., [illegible], 186.

Admitted to Hospital at [illegible]

where he died [illegible], 186, of [illegible]

Paroled at [illegible], 186; reported at Camp Parole, Md., [illegible], 186.

Copied by [illegible]

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

| NAME | RANK | No. of Reg't. | State | Co. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

| Records of | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____

Paroled at _____ _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186 .

[OVER.]

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This Blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

| NAME. | Co. | No. of Regt. | Where | Date of Capture | Co. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

Captured at _____, _____, 186_; brought from _____

Confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186_.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186_; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186_; of _____

Paroled at _____, 186_; reported at _____, 186_.

[OVER.]

L-295

---

No. _____

INFORMATION CONCERNING RECORD.

Records of _____ Vol. _____ Page _____

## MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

No.

| NAME | Co. | Regt. | State | Date of Enlistment | Co. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and

confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____

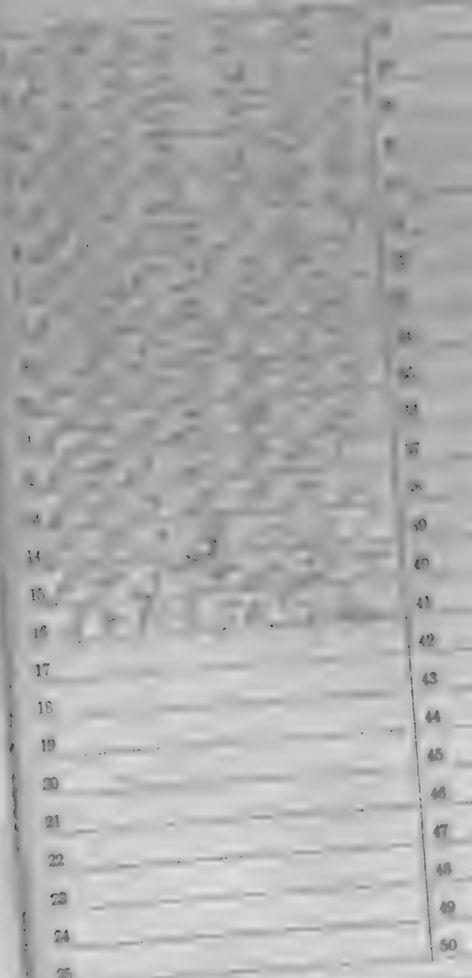
Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186 .

[OVER.]

Co I, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Co. C, 7 Kentucky Cav.



Book Mark: 276326 R. D.

See also

7 Cav. Ky

Company Muster-in Roll

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When [illegible], 186[illegible]*

Where [illegible]*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Copyist.

Rec'd [illegible]

7 Cav. Ky.

Andrew Sipes

Pvt —, Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(358) [illegible] Copyist.

L. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186 3

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(258) Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

Andrew * Ker

Pvt , Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec. , 1863.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned Nov. 1863 from missing in action at Franklin Tenn. April 1863. Absent on detached duty in Strawberry, Alamance since Dec. 23, 63 Feb. 1864

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Andrew Likes

Sergt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186[illegible]

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent. [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible] Copyist.

(358)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Andrew Lykes

Sergt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty at Calhoun Ga since Aug 10, 64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible] Capt.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1861.

Present or absent... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Hopkinsville, Ky. [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(368) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Ecker

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Present with Hopkinsville Ky. since Dec. 31/64.

Book mark: .....

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

F 7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

F 7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible], 1865.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 1865.

Last paid to [illegible], 1865.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(361c)

Co. [illegible] Regt [illegible] Cav.

## NOTATION.

Book mark: [illegible] 326.

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

*Washington,* [illegible] 15, 18[illegible].

The charge [illegible]

against this man [illegible] removed under the provisions of section 2 of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

He was absent without leave from [illegible], 186[illegible], to [illegible], 1864 [illegible]

Copyist.

J. P. 1, 1396.

Likes, Andrew
Corp., Co. "A" 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

Pvt Co G Ky Cav

Pvt Co G Ky Cav

Pvt Co G Ky Cav

Sent to Col Oct 20 to 31, 1863.

Enlisted _____ 186 ; days' service _____ 186 ;

Mustered in as Andrew Sikes, Co C.
1 Key Cavy

No other name in Co. to whom reference can be made.

Returned Dec 2. 81 Pvt. 2. 81 returned Dec 30 81
Copy of last one returned Dec 30 81

Copied by J.H.C.

Adjutant General's Office.
Dec 20, 1881

This is certified to be a true copy of the original on file in this office.

Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FROM RECORDS OF WAR RECORDS.

| NAME | | State. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |

[illegible] at [illegible], 186 ; [illegible] at Richmond, Va., [illegible], 186 .

[illegible] to Hospital at [illegible]

[illegible] he died [illegible], 186 , of [illegible]

[illegible] at [illegible], 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., [illegible], 186 .

Copied by [illegible]

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

| NAME. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Transferred sent from Danville to Richmond Va for exchange Sept 12 /64

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by _____

Lunceford, Elisha

Co E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Fauvier | Records

CARD NUMBERS

Book Mark J-71. 3.124

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

Elisha Lunceford

Fannin Co. (G), 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 39 years.
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Ky. Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 26, 1862.

Where Williamstown

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

Cav. Ky.

Elisha Longford

Private, Co. C, 7th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Present or absent, present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358)

E 7 Cav. | Ky.

Elisha Lovegood

Pvt , Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——100 for ——

Due Gov't, $ ——100 for ——

Valuation of horse, $ ——100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——100

Remarks: ——

Book mark: ——

E. H. Wheeler

Copyist.

(358)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Elisha Lunsford

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Retained

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259) (Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyrighted.

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Elisha Langford,

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

A. Pickett

Copyist.

1st 7 Cav. | Ky.

Elisha Livingood

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Joined Regt. at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358)

S 7 Cav. Ky.

Chas. Sturgeon

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Joined 17 Cavalry with horse and equipments, without descriptive

Book mark: .....

L. Helotes Copyist.

(35m)

7 Cav. Ky.

Elisha Stamford

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Arrested by Provost Guard for deserting, and sent to Military Prison, Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

A. P. Hebden Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

(858) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Ky.

, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Ky.

Alvin Crawford,

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: In Military Prison Louisville Ky. since Sept 14/64.

Book mark: ____

C. H. Dickerson

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Elisha Lunsford,

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Military Prison Nashville Tenn Since Nov 14/63

Book mark:

R. J. Richardson
Copyist.

(358)

Co. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Pvt. Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

1 7 Cav. Ky.

Elisha Linsford

Cor, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Military Prison at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

(358)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Elisha Linsford

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: In Military Prison at Nashville Tenn. since Nov. 12 63

Book mark: .....

Fuller

Copyist.

(358)

1 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Elisha Swafford

Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Edgefield Tenn, July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Mustered out Co, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 186?; drawn since $ 00/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 00 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Aug 31 64

Mustered July

Book mark: Co. 77 D-1865

Fuller

Copyist.

(8)

Co. [illegible] Reg't [illegible] Cav.

## NOTATION.

Book mark [illegible]

# Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, [illegible], 18[illegible].

[illegible] was confined in the military prison, Nashville, Tenn., [illegible] by sentence of general court-martial on charge of "desertion and stealing Government horse" — desertion & escape — dated Dec. 29. 1863.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(438)

Co. E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

CARD WITHDRAWN

Book Mark:

See also

(C)

7 Cav. Ky.

Joseph H Lindsay Burgh

Private, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 45 years.
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ky Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1862.

Where Paducah

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

A.G.O. 7E

Copyist.

(356)

1 Cav. Ky.

Joseph A. Landrum

Black Smith, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent, present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, $ ____100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(358)

E | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph W. Lendsingh

Joseph W. Lendsingh, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

E 7 Cav. Ky.

Joseph Lindsay

Brev., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joseph Lindsay Mar 3/63

Book mark: On muster roll of the 5th Ky Vol Cavalry

Hawkins

Copyist.

(359)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Joseph S Smallwood

Smith, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Gettysburg Pa. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——— , 186 .

Last paid to Paid to date of discharge , 186 .

Clothing account;

Last settled Settled to date of discharge , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 $100; due $ 75 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Mar. 8. 65

Callatin Tenn. Surg. Cert.

Book mark

Fuller

Copyist.

361-0

Lendenbaugh Joseph

Co. E, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Bds. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Final Certificates
Final Receipts
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /
Gen. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

NOTE 1.

The surgeon [illegible] will here add a statement of [illegible] the case, stating [illegible] the disease, wound, [illegible] manner [illegible] that they [illegible] the cause of [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] a [illegible] combatting [illegible] a prediction of recovery, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

Where a *probable* condition pensions, *special care* must be [illegible] as in h. f. &c., &c.; [illegible] or [illegible] of disease; [illegible] of any limb [illegible] or affecting the head, severe [illegible] or [illegible] of [illegible] or [illegible] the [illegible] of the case, his previous [illegible] of the disability. In [illegible] impressions, the best para- [illegible] given by eminent [illegible] in, and for dis- [illegible] which are correctly [illegible] the [illegible]

For the Regulations [illegible].

Medical officers, in giving [illegible] of disability, are to [illegible] particular care in all cases that have not been under [illegible] charge, and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, [illegible] hemiplegia, derangement of the urinary organs, [illegible] aneurism, or any chronic disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced, and in no case shall such [illegible] be given until sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

The certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's com- [illegible] surgeon, or other officer [illegible] the separate detach- [illegible] to which he belongs and must be [illegible] to the surgeon who has [illegible] the case, if practicable, [illegible] of the company where the [illegible] is sick. The surgeon will [illegible] the particulars [illegible] and fill up and [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] the post commander, who will [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] through the proper [illegible] to the [illegible] Commanding [illegible] troops are [illegible] or other commanders or officers [illegible] to the [illegible] or other [illegible] to whom may be necessary to [illegible] the authority to discharge entitled men may be specially designated.

These certificates after having received the action of the highest [illegible] by the [illegible] are required to be [illegible] will be [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Blacksmith Joseph Sandercaugh Captain B. F. Robbins Company. (E) of the 7th Regiment of ~~United States~~ Ky Cav was enlisted by Capt Robbins of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Catlettsburg Ky on the First day of August 1862, to serve ____ was born in Pennsylvania in the State of Pennsylvania is 44 years of age, five feet 9 inches high, light complexion, fair eyes, Auburn hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Black Smith. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.*

STATION: Gallatin Tenn
DATE: March 8th 1863

B. F. Robbins
Brig Genl
Commanding Company. Post

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph Sandercaugh of Captain B. F. Robbins Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of †

Varicocele of the left side is a Pension Inguinal of right side
(not Entitled to a pension)

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this eighth day of March 1863, at Gallatin Tenn

Commanding the Regt. Post

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Catawba County Randolph State N C

* See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this

{A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Firm'.} (DUPLICATES.)

Camp Near
City La
July 16. 1863.

Dear Mother

I do not know where
Our Regt is

I expect that Quarter
Master Sergeant discharges
Soldiers of the 1st Reg Can
to return from furlough

Post Office Cincinnati
Augtus Feb 16th 1865

Col. C. C. Smith
Comdg Post
Cincinnati.

Colonel

I have the honor to report
for duty this day Lieutenant a discharged
soldier of the C C V.V. Corps.
He will please report
to me for instructions

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Henry A Mitchell
Capt 17th U.S. Inf'y Recg Ofr

Lindingburgh, Joseph L.

Co E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

U.S.

Cavalry Tactics

# Co. [illegible], 7 Kentucky Cav.

[illegible] Co. Lincoln Co.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 26 | |
| 2 | [illegible] | 27 | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 28 | |
| 4 | [illegible] | 29 | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 30 | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 31 | |
| 7 | [illegible] | 32 | |
| 8 | [illegible] | 33 | |
| 9 | [illegible] | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also 6th Ky Cav - 2d Ky Vols

L 9 Cav. Ky.

Levi Lykins

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., April 15, 1864.

Where born Scott Co Ky

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 4, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes blue; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in April 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville 1st Ken Cav Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

C H Carnes
Capt.

(23-36)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent. [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1864.

Present or absent. .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ .....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Capt.

(358)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent. [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Ky.

Capt Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

(358) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Levi Lapsley

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, $ ....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ....100

Remarks: [illegible] Hospital at Russellville Kentucky

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ .....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

(358)

X | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Pvt. J. Prescott

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 1865, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Louisville Ky Feb 28 1865 to serve three years or during the war Joined Company at Louisville Ky

This [illegible] Co. L 7 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. 77 Hdqrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn. dated Nashville, Tenn., July 6, 1865.

Book mark:

Copyist.

C. 7th Cav. Ky.

Corp. Lipscomb,

Capt., Co. E, 7th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above

to 6th Regt. Ky. Cav.

Roll dated Nashville Tenn. July 24th, 1865.

When enlisted Feb. 9th, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 15th, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last Paid in Ky. Present,
Nov. Nashville Tenn.
Joined 6th Regiment in 21st Ky.
Infantry.

Book mark:

Goodman.
Copyist.

(342)

Pvt. Second Lieut.

C, Co. Lt. F Reg't Ky C

2

Enclosures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bed Cards | | Descriptive Lists | |
| Burial Records | | Final Statements | |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | | Furloughs | |
| C. M. Charges | | Med. Des. Lists | |
| Med. Certificates | 1 | Orders | |

Other papers relating to—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | | Furlough | |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | | Med. Examination | |
| Confinement | | Misc. Information | |
| Contracts | | Pay or Clothing | |
| Death or Effects | | Personal Reports | |
| Desertions | | Rank | |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | | Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Discharge from Service | | Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| Duty | | Transportation | |

Hospital Number

Name

Age / Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of nearest relatives.

Co. Regiment

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

A. G. H.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[GIVE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisting to VOLUNTEER.

I, Levi Lyscamb, aged Three years, DO DECLARE,

To serve as a Soldier in the ARMY of THE UNITED STATES, for the term of

This [illegible] day of [illegible] 20 [illegible] year [illegible] and [illegible] months of age,

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a

court-martial, or other tribunal, by reason of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my

serving [illegible] as a soldier.

I further declare, that I will not desert the service of the United States, and I authorize the enlisting officer to

deliver me into the custody of the person to whom he is ordered to report, as a recruit for the [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

Witness:

Sworn to Three years

this 9 day of February 1864

Levi Lyscamb

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

To serve Three years

By [illegible]

Recruit for [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

Enlisted, [illegible]

Height of [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]

Discharged [illegible]

Joined and mustered in Company ( ) [illegible] 18

1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

Do certify, That I am the [illegible] that the [illegible] years of age, and I [illegible] of the United States for the [illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible] 1864.

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Jefferson

I, Levi Lipscomb born in Kentucky

a the State of Kentucky aged — 20 — years.

and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily

ed this — 9 — day of February 1864 to serve as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States of America for the period of

three years unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree

to accept such bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for

volunteers. And I, Levi Lipscomb do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky.

this 9 — day of Feby 1864 Levi Lipscomb

BEFORE: Louis Schmidt

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all mental defects and mental infirmities which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. McCulloch

Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful Age; and that, in accepting him as fit and qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Assigned to the 7th Ky Cavalry 2 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Lieut. Schmidt

Lloyd, Henry C.

Co D, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

Lobe. William

Co I, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CLAIM DOCUMENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

1 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Lee

Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 1, 186 4.

Deserted:

When Oct. 3, 186 .

Where Louisville Ky.

Arrested:

When ..., 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Age 21 - Born in Ky.

Book mark

Valentine Copyist.

(351)

Co. [illegible], 7 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. | Ky.

John Locker

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 42 years.
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris Ky Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 4, 186 .

Where Camp Clark Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(356)

Pt | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Lucas

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For Nov & Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist

L 7 Cav. Ky.

John Tucker

C. H, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Jan. 23, 1863 at Frankfort Ky

Book mark:

J. Merchant
Copyist.

(358)

Pvt 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Tucker

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Desirted Jan 23, 1863
Frankfort Ky

Book mark :

J. Merchant
Capt.

(459)

1 Lieut Co. Ky.

John Locke

Lieut, Co. H, 7th Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 1, 186 3.

**Deserted:**

When Jany 23, 186 3.

Where Frankfort Ky.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: At home sick

Book mark

Volunteer

(351) Copyist.

L — Cav. Ky.

John Foster

Pvt, Co. H, Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 30, 1864

Deserted:

When January 23, 1863.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Left the Regiment at Crumpton Ky Jany 23 1863. was Tried upon the Rolls as absent Sick, until Feby 1864. Has Returned as a Deserter.

Book mark

Elliott

Colonel.

(261)

[illegible] Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 43 11/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyrid.

(361)

Locker, John
Pvt. Co. "H", 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

## Enclosures.

Med. Cards
Record Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Doc. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

This blank is to be used only in the preparation of said records.

| NAME. | RANK | ORGANIZATION | | | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. of Reg't C. | State | Co. | Records of | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Carter | | | | | Salisbury Camp Roll 17-10 | | | 2 | 6 |
| Coles | | | | | | | | | |
| Cook, [illegible] | Pvt | H | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | |

Captured at [illegible], 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

~~Admitted on Hospital~~ at [illegible] on list of deserters from Camp Wallace dated Dec 3-62 as deserted Dec 2-62

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Copied by [illegible]

Co. E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Name

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

John Lockwood

Pvt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Frankfort Ky, June, 1864.

Where born Boone Co. Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1863.

Where enlisted Covington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Commutation pd $35 ...

Advance pay $13 .....

Book mark: .....

W. L. H. Wright

Copyist.

(3567)

7 Cav. | Ky.

John Lockwood

Pvt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ... to Feb. 29, 186 4.

Present or absent ... absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: In Hospital Lexington, Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark.

M. J. H. Wright

Copyist

(358)

K 7 Cav. Ky.

John Lockwood

Pvt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Frankfort, Ky. Jan 23, 1864

.....

FOR SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[signature]

Copyist

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

John Whitwood

Sergt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. & Sept., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: In hospital at Lexington, Ky.

Book mark:-

W. L. H. Wright

Copyist

7 Cav. | Ky.

John Lockwood

Co. [illegible], New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: In Hospital

at Lexington, Ky

Jan 23, 1865.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Copyist

(858)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible] Oct. & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ .....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....100

Remarks: left sick at

Lexington Ky. [illegible]

[illegible] 1864.

[illegible]

Book mark: Discharged on Surg. Cert. of Disab

July [illegible], 1865 [illegible] D. & R. W.

H. [illegible] Haight

Copyist

(358)

Lockwood, John

Priv., Co. "F", 7 Reg't. Ky Cav

1

**Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statement |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to —**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Report |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of [illegible] the disease or wound, [illegible] the soldier [illegible] the [illegible] of the disability, [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] of the [illegible] of

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

I, [illegible] Orkland of Captain [illegible] Company, (A) of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] was enlisted by Capt. A. S. [illegible] of the [illegible] Regiment of Ky. Vol. Cav. at Lexington Ky. on the 22nd day of October 1864, to serve [illegible] years; he was born in London Co in the State of Ohio, is [illegible] years of age, five feet Eight inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Shoemaker. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Since enlisting he has been in the Regt. Hospital since the 14th day April last & is by Chronic Bronchitis from Severe Rheumatism contracted while in the line of his duty.

STATION: Camp Nelson Ky.

DATE: June 22 1865

Virgil Markland
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Virgil Markland of Captain [illegible] Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Chronic Bronchitis Incurable & Painful Severe Inflammation of the mucous membrane of the Larynx & Trachea Invalid Corps disability Five months

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Medical Director

DISCHARGED, this Third day of October 1865, at Camp Nelson Ky.

Thos Sidgwick
Colonel 11th U.S.C. Inft.
Commanding Post.

The soldier desires to be addressed at Town Lexington County Campbell State Ky.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A G O No. 100 & 101 First.) (DUPLICATE.)

NAME.

Captured at ~~Winchester, Va., Sept. 19, 1864~~, confined at Richmond, Va.,

~~Admitted to Hospital~~ ~~at~~ ~~, 186 ,~~ of ~~wounds~~

where he died ~~, 186 ,~~ of ~~wounds~~.

Paroled at ~~Annapolis, Md., Nov. 15, 1864~~, reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Copied by ~~[illegible]~~.

On a list of prisoners, dated Hd Qrs Army of Va Sept 18/62 – as one appear as having been captured and handed by Genl. E. Kirby Smith during the month of August

The name of deceased (or similar name) is
not borne on roll of Co "B" 7th Ky. Cav Volunteers
Said Co was mustered in August 16. 62 at
Camp near Paris.
E. H. N. Jr 6/10. 87.

Copied by

Co. 6, 7 Kentucky Cav.

PAGED NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: R.S. 539941.

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: U.S. 529926

[illegible]

Copyright.

7 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Ebenezer Logsdon

1st, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Lexington Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E T Richardson
Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] 1862

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(369) [illegible]

Copyist.

L ... L of Cav. Ky.

Ebenezer Logsdon

, Co. L, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Jacket mark: R. P. 539 70.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb. 18, 1889

This man deserted Aug. 31, 1863.

from this organization and enlisted Aug.

7, 1863, under the name

Ebenezer Logsdon

in Co. K, 35 Reg't Ky. Inf.

in violation of the 22d now 50th Article of War.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion has been denied.

A. G. O.

465

Co. [illegible], 7 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark: 211.B.84

See also

9 | 7 Cav. Ky.

James H. Terry

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Ky Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 186 .

Where Camp Garrard Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

J. Merchant
Copyist.

(356)

7 Cav. Ky.

James H. Long

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Long

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Dec 15, 1862 at Columbus Ohio

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

James H Long

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Sept 15, 1862
Columbus Ohio

Book mark :

J. Merchant

(359)

Copyist.

L | 1 Cav. Ky.

James H. Lang

Cav., Co. K., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 1, 186 5.

**Deserted:**

When Dec 11, 1865.

Where Columbus Ohio

**Arrested:**

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark

Colored

(351) Corrid.

[illegible] Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], July 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 60 73/100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

at [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Hayes

(361) Copyrd.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 13 584

# War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 5 1884.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

Secretary.

Long. James M

Priv, Co. H, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

2

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of service. | Co. | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of— | Vol. | Page. | No. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Corp. Lee. A. | Pvt | 49 | Ga | C.S. | | Richd | 795 | | | |

Captured at In woods near Camp Lewis Feb 28, 63 as absent without leave since , 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

~~Admitted to Hospital at~~ Dec. 102 , 186 , of , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

where he died

Paroled at

Copied by A. Lyle

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

This blank form used only in the arrangement of said records.

| NAME. | ORGANIZATION. RANK | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM Records of- | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reese | Pvt | 10 | Va | Inf | G | Mss Camp Roll | 7 | 10 | 7½ | 6 |
| | | | | | | Mss Roll | 378 | En 2 | -9 | |
| | | | | | | | | | + 314 | |

Captured at , 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at Lexington Ky by Jno H Morgan , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

on his absentia from Camp Wallace action Dec 7-62 as deserted Dec 2-62 Co M.K. and 66.0.Vol 10-63

with remark Transferred by exchange

Copied by

Co. [illegible], 7 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: [illegible]

See also [illegible]

( ) Cav. Ky.

John Long

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, April 14, 1864.

Where born Sexton Hand

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 4, 1864

Where enlisted Wayne Ohio

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in April 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ky, Co, Montgomery Co, Ohio

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $1.32 in advance Long

Paid

Book mark:

C. H. Edwards
Capt.

(8836)

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..., 186..

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

L. 1. Cav. Ky.

John Lang

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Apr 1st, 1864.

Where born Boston, Mass.

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Jan 4, 1864

Where enlisted Dayton, Ohio

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Apr. 1st, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100.00; due $ 100

Where credited "

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dayton, Montgo
Co. Ohio. 3d Cong'l Dist.

Book mark:

Hall

Captain.

(5836)

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 1864,

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ .....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Capt.

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Pvt John Lacy

Pvt Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

(358)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Capt.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent. [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Captain.

(358)

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Blue Lacey

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: In Hospital at

Point Pleasant, Ohio.

Nov. 1st

.....

.....

.....

.....

This [illegible] was [illegible] with the 7 Reg't Ky. Cav. for [illegible] Muster Roll of the Troops [illegible] Texas, for July, 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(2675)

L. Y. Cav. Ky.

John Long,

Pvt., Co. L, 7th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above

to 6th Regt. Ky. Cav.

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. July 7th 1865.

When enlisted Jan. 4th, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apl. 14th, 1864.

Present or absent Absent sick

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hosp. at Nashville, Tenn. since Dec. 30, 1864. Due U.S. for Clothing $16.70.

Book mark:

Goodman.

(342) Copyist.

C. 7th Cav. Reg.

Asst. Surg.

Co C. 7th Regt Reg. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark aa-479-1868

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Apl. 12 1872

"Was admitted to No. 2 Genl. Hospl. Chattanooga Tenn. Augt 20, 1864, for treatment" per Returned post. W.R. Ward - and was returned to duty, Aug. 28, 64, entered No. 3 Genl. Hospl. Nashville, Tenn. Janry 9, 1865, resp. feet with concussion of right ankle, received Dec. 25, 1864, by fall from horse, and was transferred Janry. 17, 1865, entered Cumberland Genl. Hospl. Nashville Tenn. Janry 18, 65, with concussion of right foot received accidentally, Janry 12, 65, at Nashville, and was transferred to Co. C 2nd Regt. Vet. Res. Corps, May 2, 65, by reason of fracture of right ankle."

C. B. Townsend

Asst.

Laing, John

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Ky Cav

1 Inclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

No.

desiring to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of

Do SWEAR,

years, and

months of age.

That I am

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness.

Enlisted at

Rendezvous

By

No.

Enlisted for

Regiment of

Company

Recruited by (Captain) (Lieut.)

Discharged

Reg't of

Company

18

18

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

, that the

is

years of age, and I

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, born in

in the State of aged years,

and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this day of to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of , unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 18

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified by personal description to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly complied with the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier was born in the State of and is feet inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Singsdale, William H.

Co B, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

Singsdale, William H.

Co. B, 7 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

John Longworth

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 7, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 6, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Grey; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Nicholasville Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted into Co. G 7th Ky Cav. for one year by Capt Hall & Lieut Wilson at Nicholasville Ky

Book mark:

(3-39)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

John Longworth

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

Dated Sept 11, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 28, 1864.

Where Never returned from Furlough

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Cameron

Copyist.

(751)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

John Longworth

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated August 31, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When May 28, 1864.

Where Never returned from furlough

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Examined

(751)

7 Cav. Ky.

John Longsworth

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without
Authority since May
1st 64.

Book mark:

Mc Crindle
Copyist.

(356)

L. 7 Cav. Ky.

John Longsworth.

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted.

Book mark:

Hall
Copyist.

(258)

7 Cav. Ky.

Pvt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 Transfd to Co K July 1/64
Absent

Aug 1864 Dropped from Rolls as deserter May 23/64 Absent without authority since May 23/64

Book mark:

Copyist

L 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Longworth

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age— years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

Camp Chase, Ohio July 3 1865

Muster-out to date July 3, 1865.

Last paid to ——, 186—.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186— ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War. Cap-
tured May 20, 1864, at —
ported at Camp Chase
Paroled Prisoner, 7 June 65
(—— ——)

Book mark: ——

Copyist.

(348)

MAY 18 8951323 1891

No Descriptive List.
This man discharged
in pursuance to Gen. Ho.
W. dated April 28, 65,
Three months extra
Pay due this man in
pursuance to order from
Sec. War dated Wash-
ington, D.C. 31 May 1865

Langworth John

Co. "I" 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Enlist Cards
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of card records.

No.

| NAME. | RANK. | No. of Regt. | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Letter of | Vol. | Page | Sub | Page |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Captured at , 186 ; brought from

confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186 ; treated for

admitted to Hospital at

, 186 ; reported at

Paroled at

, and

, 186 .

[over.]

1865

Consolidated Index

# Co. [illegible], 7 Kentucky Cav.

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

Henry Loomis

Pvt., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

3 years on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Frankfort Ky, Jan 20, 1864.

Where born La Grange Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1863.

Where enlisted Covington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height ft. in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks:

Commutation paid 7.30

Advance pay 3.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Colonel.

(3567)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible] to April 29, 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Henry Loomis

Corp, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Yaussi

Sergt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for August & Sept, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured in engagement at Lafayette Ga. since Sept 1st

Returned to duty from absent sick

Book mark:

W. L. M. Wright

Copyist

(378)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

Pvt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Captured at Lafayette, Ga. [illegible] 20, 1864.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Copyist

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

W. L. U. Knight

Copyist

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for , 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

7 Cav. Ky.

, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

Copyist

(868)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] Reg't Ky. Cav. per
[illegible] Tenn.
July [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(356)

Loomis, Henry

Inv. Co. "F" 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Med. Cards | Final Statements |
| Med. Records | Furloughs & Ltr of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch'ge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dec. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pers. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furloughs & Ltr of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 1 | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of [illegible] years, Do DECLARE,
That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

GIVEN at [illegible]
The 16th day of [illegible]

Witness,

[illegible]

Henry Lewis

No. 2

Enlisted at [illegible]
Volunteered at [illegible]
By [illegible]
To serve [illegible]
Regiment of [illegible]

18[illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company (illegible)
Reg't of [illegible]
Discharged

18

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the
[illegible], that the
said [illegible] years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of [illegible]

GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible] 18

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Fenton

I Henry Harris born at La Grange Co
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st day of April, 18 61, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Harris do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at Camp Wickliffe this 21st day of April 1861 before B. B. Struble, Recr Offr

Henry Harris

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Sam C. Beck

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Harris previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dk Hair Florid complexion is five feet 8 inches high.

W. Nelson Cate

5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLL

# Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, [illegible]

MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that [illegible] was enrolled on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1863, at [illegible] in Company [illegible], [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, to serve [illegible] years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1864, at [illegible] in Company [illegible], [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, to serve [illegible] years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company [illegible], of that Regiment, for the months of [illegible] 1865, he is reported

[illegible]

[illegible]

(167)

[illegible]

[illegible]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

| Name | Rank | Co. | Regt. | Date of Capture | Remarks | Yrs. | Mos. | Days |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Miss | 47 | 4 | 12 395 |
| Loomis, F | P | 7 | Miss | 6 | 1 | 15 | 30 | 10 |

Captured at [illegible], [illegible] ..., confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at Ft Gaines Ala Mch 17-65 Variola #, 85 Vid 5 Dis #459

Admitted to Hospital at Par Camp near Vicksburg Miss Mch 22-65 #99 March 6

Died in Hospital at ... Mch 31 ..., 1865; Paroled ... March 6 Enrolled 7

for ... Vicksburg, Miss. April 29 ..., 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

P.O.D. Died

Copied by C.C.C. √

Lowry, Charles

Co. "D", 7 Kentucky Cav.

Pvt. Pvt.

Lowry, Charles

Louey, Cutlender

Co 6, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Privt. Privt.

Louey, Cutlender

Loughlin, John G

Co D, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REMOVED ENTRY

Loughlin, John G

Loughlin, Patrick

Co L, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

Loughlin, Patrick

# Co. D, 7 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 8th Ky Cav

7 Cav. Ky.

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

....., 1864.

Where born .....

Age 34 years; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 1864.

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in ....., 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(439)

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Lowe,

Farrier, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

Washington

(358) Copyist.

L. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Lewis

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall.
Copyist.

(358)

L. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Louis

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hall

Copyist.

(358)

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Lewis

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

ROLL ON FILE, JAN 1865

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(358)

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Lewis

Farrier, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This company was consolidated with Co. F, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav., per S. O. 58, Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn., issued Nashville, Tenn., July 6, 1865.

Book mark:

E B Thompson
Copyist.

(358)

L. 7. Cav. Ky.

John H. Lewis

(Cavalry), Co. ", 7" Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above

to 6 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Roll dated Nashville Tenn. July 24, 1865.

When enlisted Aug. 24, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 27, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo Lemon

Copyist.

(342)

Louis, John F.

Farrir, Co. I 7 Reg't Ky Cav

1 **Inclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Ep filed 5/12/18

NOTE 1.—*This* blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—*An* enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of FIVE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____ 18__.

Witness

_____

_____

No. _____

Enlistment; last served in Company (&c.)

Regt of

Discharged 18__.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his voluntarily entering as a recruit in the Army of the United States for the period of FIVE YEARS.

Witness

_____

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky. TOWN OF

Ky Cavalry

I, John F. Lewis born in Washington
in the State of North Carolina aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24 day of March 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John F. Lewis do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky
this 24 day of March 1864 } John F. Lewis
Before Jno. Cook Capt. }

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily infirmity and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno. R. Lauthert
Act Asst Surg. USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John F. Lewis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of sound mind and body; that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Jno Cook Capt
7th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, Cav'y
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from the date of enlistment, by Company ____
to rank as ____ from the ____ day of ____ 18__ at ____

Co. E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

CARD RECORD

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Milton Lovelace

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky Aug 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1862.

Where Lemons Mills

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

White

Copyist.

(356)

L / Cav. | Ky.

Milton Lockard

Capt, Co. C, / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM 2ND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Wm. O. Graves
Copyist.

(258)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Milton Lowlace

4th Cpl. Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ .....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ord. A.

(358) Copyist.

4 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Milton Lowe

2 Cpl, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Copyist.

(459)

E | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Milton Lowrance,

2d Lieut., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H White
Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Milton Sinclair

2 Corp'l Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

J. Tebbetts

Copyist.

(3581)

K 7 Cav. Ky.

Milton Scudder

Pvt Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3558) L. Nichols, Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Allen Surface

Sergt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: On Temporary duty

Book mark: .....

Detached

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Milton Fowler

Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Hobler Copyist.

(35)

7 Cav. Ky.

[redacted], Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $[redacted] 100 for [redacted]

[redacted]

Due Gov't, $[redacted] 100 for [redacted]

[redacted]

Valuation of horse, $[redacted] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $[redacted] 100

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..., 186..

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: .....

Clerk.

(358)

C | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Milton Lovelace

Corpl, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. F. Richardson

Copyist.

(258)

C 7 Cav. | Ky.

Milton Lovelace

Capt. Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. L. Lovelace

Copyist.

E 7 Cav. Ky.

Hilton Lovelace

Capt. Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186 5.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

C. C. Robertson

(35m) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Milton Lovelace

Corp, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

Milton Lovelace

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

L, 7 Cav. Ky.

Miller Louisa

Pvt. Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Enfield Station. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $ 48 38/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 $100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfered from 6 Cav. to 1st Aug 1 64

Book mark

Fuller

Copyist.

561c)

Co. E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

Book Mark:

See also

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Lowhorn

Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Clothing, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. Feb 18 '63

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(259)

E | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Rowland

Sgt. Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. [illegible]

Copyist.

(35s)

S. 7 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Scaggs

Sergt. Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

L. Pelote Capt.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Edward Surface

Sergt Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Clothing, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuat'n of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Wilson

(258) Copyist.

S 7 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Lockhart

Sergt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Pfeiter

Copyist.

(358)

S 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Sprowl

Sergt Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Whitley

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Ky.

[redacted], Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Valuation of horse, $ [redacted] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [redacted] 100

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Captain.

(455)

7 Cav. | Ky.

, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Ky.

Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Captain.

7 Cav. Ky.

, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358)

K 7 Cav. Ky.

Thomas C. Foulace

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

U. S. Richardson

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Capt.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Thomas C. Lovelace

Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Co. field Hosp. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 31, 1864; drawn since $ 37.35 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 00 100; due 00 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed Jan. 12 65 at Catlett's Sta.

Book mark

Fuller

Copyist.

3080

Lovelace, Thomas C.

Co. "E" 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Exs. Lists
Orders
Proof of War Record
Resignations

Final Statements
Muster Rolls
Notice of Dis. for Desertion
Q. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE
MAR 9 1865
STATEMENT

COMPARED
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

FINAL STATEMENT

VOLUNTEERS

Note 1. Bounty paid by [illegible] and not by the United States will not be entered on this statement.

Note 2. Arrears due [illegible] and Lieutenants must be entered on the [illegible] with whom the account cannot be collected from the United States.

Note 3. The Bounty will be paid to deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as to others.

Note 4. Where a Soldier has been detached service, his descriptive list, [illegible] the final statements in duplicate to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that [illegible]

Captain [illegible] Company (C) of the [illegible]

VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in [illegible]

of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion,

Grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a [illegible]

its original organization at [illegible]

the service of the United States at Paducah Ky on the [illegible]

of January, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible]

, at . on the day of ,

186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the

Enrollment District of the State of , at

on the day of . 186 .) to serve as for Recruits, for

the term of three years; and has served FAITHFULLY with his Company in [illegible]

entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of his term of service as a Private in Co. C 12th Regt Kentucky Mounted Volunteers

The said Private Thomas Ethridge was last paid by Paymaster

Mayfield to include the 31st day of October, 1864; and was

pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and allowances for

TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are due soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States Government,

Amounting to 37. 33/100 dollars, since the 31st day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States

00 60/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , for

authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, dollars; and

for other stoppages, viz:

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to

; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his

place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Statenboro Alabama, this 14th day

of February, 1865.

Abial Johnson

Commanding Company "C"

[A. G. O. No. 53—Print.]

ARTICLES OF WAR

[redacted]

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

[redacted]

NOTE.—The effects in all cases where called for should be turned over [redacted] to be sent direct to the Adjutant General and not returned by the officer

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

[redacted]

*Late of Company* [redacted]

[redacted] *Reg't of* [redacted]

*Volunteers, who died at* [redacted]

*on the* [redacted] *day of* [redacted] 186[redacted].

Inventory of the effects of Eugene E. Hancock late a Private of Captain W. Crosby Company E of the 1st Regiment of Kentucky Cav Volunteers who was enrolled as a Private at Paris in the State of Kentucky on the 16th day of December 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of January 1862, at Paris Ky in Company A. 11th Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Pendleton Co in the State of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Brass-Finisher; he died in U.S.A. Hospital Campbell at Cleveland Tenn on the 12th day of January 1863, by reason of Congestive Chill

| INVENTORY. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. | Articles. | No. |
| Hats | | Pairs trowsers | | Knapsacks | |
| Caps | | Pairs flannel drawers | | | |
| Forage caps | | Pairs cotton drawers | | | |
| Great coats | | Flannel shirts | | | |
| Uniform coats | | Cotton shirts | | | |
| Uniform jackets | | Pairs boots | | | |
| Flannel sack coats | | Pairs shoes | | | |
| Blouses | | Pairs socks | | | |
| Stable frocks | | Blankets | | | |
| Fatigue overalls | | Haversacks | | | |

Money: Specie $ ; Notes $

Books & Papers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Silas Tipton
2nd Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Hospital Ala

DATE: Feb 13th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

# Co. C, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Book Mark:

See also

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Zacheriah Lovelace

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Paris Ky Aug 9, 1862.

Where Owensville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

A. M. A.

Copyist.

(356)

[illegible] Cav. Ky.

[illegible] Lieut.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

[illegible], 1862.

for [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

[illegible] Copyist.

(258)

L 7 Cav. | Ky.

Zachariah Lovelace

5th Sgt. Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Supposed, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. R. Smith
Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

Zacheriah Fowler

Sergt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fitz. Lee

Copyright.

(859)

7 Cav. Ky.

Private

Sergt. Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Co. E. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1, Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Ky.

Zachariah Sanders

3 Sergt. Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

P. Hebler, Copyist.

(358)

S 7 Cav. Ky.

Zachariah Taylor

Sergt Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Is appears, $ ....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

D Melton

(4587) Copyist.

S. 7 Cav. | Ky.

Zachariah Sexton

3 Sergt Co. E. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

P Nichols

(Copyist.

(358)

S. 7 Cav. Ky.

Zachariah Cowlan

Sergt. Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[signature] Copyist.

(358)

L' 7 Cav. Ky.

Zachariah Surface

Sergt Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for April 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ .....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(368)

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Ky.

, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(35)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]
Captain.

(358)

E 7 Cav. Ky.

Zachariah Lovelace

3 Sergt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Zachariah Fowler

Sergt. Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

R. J. Richardson
Captain.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Zachariah Lovelace

Sergt Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

(358)

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Zachariah Lovelace

Sergt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Fuller

Copyist.

(358)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Zachariah Lovelace

Sergt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

(358)

... Cav. | Ky.

... Co. ... Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ... years; height ... feet ... inches.

Complexion ...

Eyes ... ; hair ...

Where born ...

Occupation ...

ENLISTMENT.

When ... July ..., 186...

Where ...

By whom ... ; term ... y'rs.

Remarks:

...

Copyist.

(9823)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Zachariah Lovelace

3 Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Edgefield Tenn. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $ 39 62/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00 $100; due $ 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Promoted from 6 Sergt. to 3 Sergt. Mar. 10-63

Book mark

Fuller

Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

Zachariah Loveless

1st Lt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov & Dec 1864 Absent on Courier duty since Mar 1 1864

Jan 1864 Absent on detach duty at Nashville Tenn since Aug 13 1864

Feb 1864 absent

Book mark

Copyist

(546)

Frank Parsons

# Co. D, 7 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also 6th Ky Cav

9 Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated [illegible], 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] years; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1864

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 1864.

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(339)

7 Cav. Ky.

Ransom Levit

Corpl, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lexington

Copyist.

(358)

L. | 7 Cav. Ky.

Ransom Levit

Corpl, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall.

(Over)

Copyist.

L. | 7 Cav. Ky.

Ransom Lovit

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dien in Hospital, Louisville Ky., Dec. 11. 64.

Book mark:

Hall

Copyist.

(358)

E 7 Cav. Ky.

Ransome Lovit

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Louisville, Ky., since Dec. 13, 1864.

ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Ramson Levit

Corp., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This company was [illegible] with Co. F, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. [illegible] Dept. of the Cumb., dated Nashville, Tenn., July [illegible], 1865.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Capt.

(358)

L. Y. Cav. Ky.

Simeon Lovill,

Capt., Co. I, 7th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above

to 6th Regt. Ky. Cav.

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. July 24th, 1865.

When enlisted Mar. 28, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apl. 27, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman.

Copyist.

(342)

Levit, Kanson

E, Co. D, 7 Reg't Ky

2

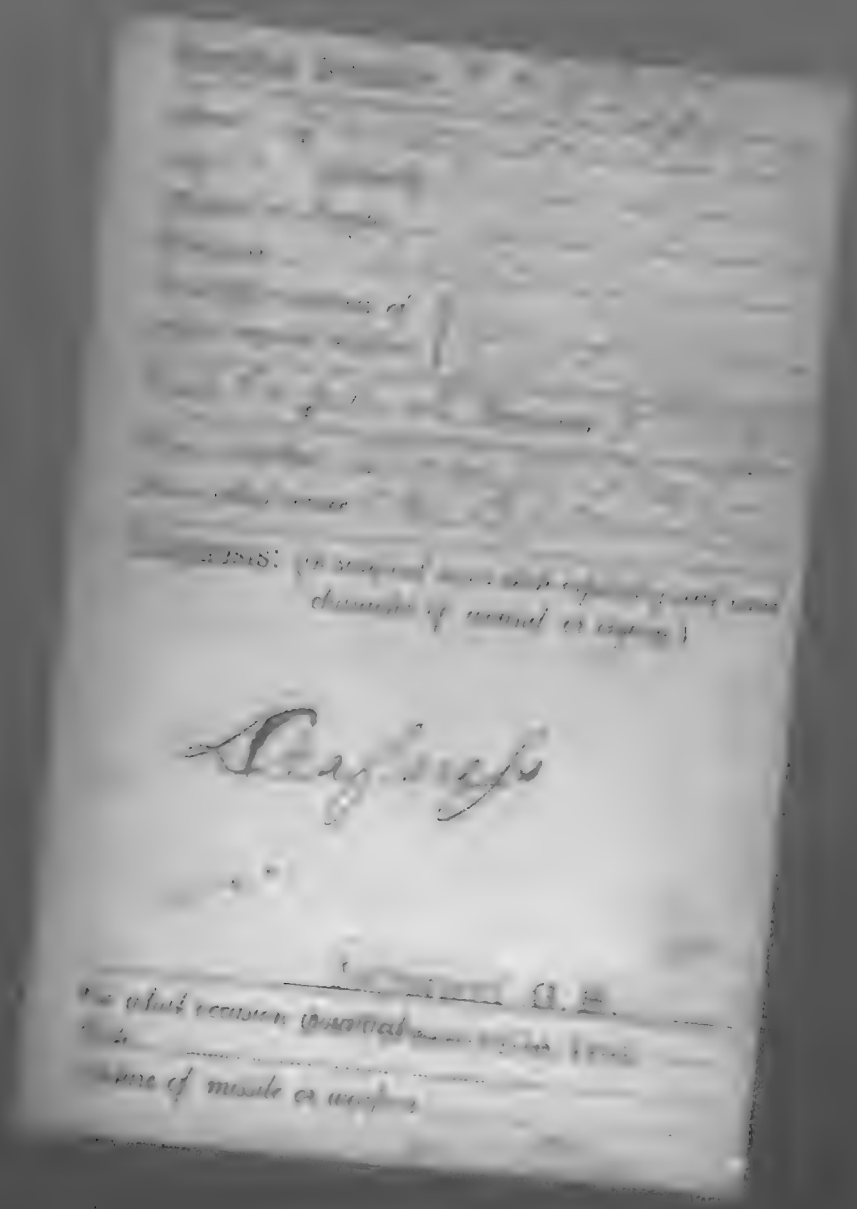
**Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bad Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Clothing Reg. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates 1 | Orders |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Ep feb 7/18/11



RESULT AND DATE

Ordered 6 July Feb 15 1805

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of insanity or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness: _____

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____ 18__.

Enlisted: _____ Last served in Company (2) _____ Regiment of _____

Discharged _____ 18__.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: _____

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF

Pulaski County

I, Ransom Lovett born in Kentucky

in the State of Ky aged 25 years.

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 28 day of March 186 4.

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, R. Lovett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Garrard this 1st day of April 186 4. BEFORE John M Lock Capt

R. Lovett
Pvt Co H

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. K. Lawlock
Med. & Asst. Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have accurately inspected the Volunteer, R. Lovett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enrolled; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of proper age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the enlisting service. This soldier is gray eyes light hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

J. M. Lock Capt
1st Regiment of Ky Volunteers, Cavalry
RECRUITING OFFICER

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Camp [illegible]

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Co. D, 7 Ky Cav.

Co. K, 7 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark: 2415.63.77

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

, Co. , 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

years.
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated , 186 .

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

L. 7 Cav. Ky.

James Lowe

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 16 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyrid.

Cav. Ky.

Co. K, Reg't Ky. Cav.

appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ____, 186__.

Present or absent.....

Mileage, $ .....100 for.....

Use Gov't, $ .....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $ .....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Copyist.

(359)

L | 7 Cav. Ky.

James Lee

Lee, Co. K, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 1, 186 4.

Deserted:

When January 6, 186 4.

Where Columbia

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Valentine Copyist.

(351)

F 7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

[illegible] 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

[illegible] July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

361c)

NOTATION.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington,

Copyist.

James Low

, Co. L, 5th Regt Ill Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington,

4.8,

Lou. Jamo

Pvt. Co. "K", 7 Reg't Ky. Cav

/ Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bad Checks | Final Statements |
| Descriptive Rolls | Furloughs or Leave of Absence |
| Descriptive Lists for Discharge | Medical Certificates |
| Charges | Medical Desertion Lists |
| Deserters' Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Prisoners of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to —

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or Leave of Absence |
| Casualty Sheet | Medical Examination |
| Confinement | Miscellaneous Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of [illegible] concerning the [illegible] of the case, [illegible] the time, place, and [illegible] of the accident, the [illegible] and [illegible] of the [illegible] or [illegible], the [illegible] of the [illegible] at the time the [illegible] was [illegible] during [illegible] or [illegible] by the [illegible] of the [illegible] of the [illegible] and [illegible] of the [illegible] of the [illegible] and [illegible] of the [illegible] of the [illegible] and

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

James Lowe, Private of Captain [illegible]'s Company, (C) of the [illegible] Regiment of United States
Kentucky Vol. was enlisted by [illegible] at [illegible]
the 7th Regiment of Ky. Cav. at [illegible]
on the 16th day of August 1862 to serve 3 years; he was born
in Nicholas Co. in the State of Kentucky is Forty four years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Dark complexion, Gray eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

STATION: Nashville Tenn.
DATE: Sept 12th 1863

[illegible]
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Lowe of
Captain Goulding's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of † Paralysis of the left arm the effect of a gunshot wound
received in the service. Unfit for Service

Chairman Med. Board to recommend or suggest in reference to
Death Pension Orders &c. Defining the Disabilities

John H Phillips
Surgeon U.S. Vols.

DISCHARGED this 15th day of October 1863

R. Brinkerhoff
Lieut. Col. 7th
Commanding the Regt. Post

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Carlisle P.O. County Nicholas State Kentucky.

* See Note 1 on the back of this — † See Note 2 on the back of this

(A. G. O. No. 100 & 101 Print.) (DUPLICATE.)

Co. C, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

Company Muster-in Roll

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

7 Cav. | Ky.

[redacted], Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [redacted], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 186[illegible]*

Where [redacted]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [redacted]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c.

Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

(3565) Copyist.

F 7 Cav. Ky.

Isaac Lee

Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

[illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

361c)

Love Isaac

Priv. Co. "K", 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bad Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Prev. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to —

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NOTE 1.

[redacted] will here add a statement of [redacted] a table amount of securities, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a [redacted] case for *pension, special care* must be [redacted] Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that [redacted] fraud, chronic [redacted] either the [redacted] epileptic [redacted] feigned or purposely produced, and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's com[redacted] any commissioned officer [redacted] to give the soldier a copy of the original, which will be his authority to apply for his discharge. These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be submitted, will be returned to the [redacted] through the same channel to the [redacted] commanding officer was informed of the decision [redacted] proper authority [redacted] must be [redacted] Medical Inspectors, the most positive [redacted] will [redacted] the soldier, after a [redacted] and [redacted] of which are correctly [redacted] the [redacted] and [redacted] to [redacted] will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

*Copy*

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Private Edward Lowe

Co. "A"

74th Regt of Ky Cav

Adjutant General's Office,
Mar. 30 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office
Enrolled Casualty Roll
2713.

Dr
D Cummings
Member of Board of
Examiners

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Isaac Lane Private of Captain Hayden's Company, (F) of the 7th Ky Regiment of ~~United States~~ Cav'l was enlisted by Capt Hayden of the 7th Regiment of Ky Cavl at Camp Nelson Ky on the 7th day of Aug 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born in Shelby in the State of Kentucky is 63 years of age, 6 feet ____ inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Gray hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.*

STATION: Headquarters 7th Ky Cav'l
DATE: July 12th 1863

Leo Abbott
Major 7th Ky Cav'l
~~Commanding Company.~~

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Isaac Lane of Captain Hayden's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † loss of sight in eye and being 63 years of age

I B Tolman M D Surgeon in U.S. Vols

DISCHARGED, this 12th day of July 1863, at Camp Nelson Ky

Leo Abbott
Major 7th Ky Cav'l
Commanding the Reg't

The soldier desires to be addressed at Town Shelbyville County Shelby State Ky.

Appointed Surgeon U.S. Vols. Dec 10 1862

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Dec. 1.) (DUPLICATES.)

1077 K

Jones Charles

Co. L, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Jones Charles

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186 .

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Lindsey

Sgt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for To Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: —

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

S P Richardson
Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(350) Copyright.

7 Cav. | Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent. [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ____, 186__.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ .....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

4th 7 Cav. Ky.

Stocker Lieut.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ ——100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ——100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ .....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186__

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(35)

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ .....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(35s) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. | Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..., 186.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Lowry

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Last paid by Capt Hall to

Sept 30th 1864 at Nashville

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Charles Koury

Pvt Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(358)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Charles Lowry

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Enlisted ____ Sept 20 65

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358)

K | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Kelley

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 to June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. from Co. [illegible]

15

This company was [illegible] with Co. F, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav. for S. O. 58, Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn. dated Nashville, Tenn. July 5, 1865.

Book mark:

Copyright.

3581

U | Cav. | Ky.

Charles Lucas

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Edgefield Tenn, July 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since $ 73.77/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cavalry Recruit. Service at Camp Chase Ohio Sept 20. 64. Joined Co. June 1865. M.O. per G.O. 83. War Dept of May 1865. Las Guamitas

Book mark:

K. Kennard
Copyist.

1349

Co. 1278

Samuel Gilbreath

# Co. C, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark: 45-47 N. 56

See also Co C 33 Kentucky

7 Cav. Ky.

, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186 .

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When. , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Valuation of horse, $. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark

Copyist.

(356)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Private Sergt Corporal

[illegible], Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received at Lexington Ky.

FROM SELLING AUTHORS ONLY.

Book mark: E T Richardson

Copyright.

158

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(35s)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyrgt.

Pvt. Co. K, 1st Regt. Ky Cav.

Crittenden Lowery

Co. K, 1st Regt. Ky Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 45799 – A – 1865

**Adjutant General's Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 15, 1865

Charge of desertion removed. He was transferred from this organization to Co. K 2d Ky Vols. by authority of the Adjutant General of the State of Kentucky date not known.

E. D. Townsend

Asst. Adj't. Gen'l.

Co. [illegible] 7 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |
| 31 | |
| 32 | |
| 33 | |
| 34 | |
| 35 | |
| 36 | |
| 37 | |
| 38 | |
| 39 | |
| 40 | |
| 41 | |
| 42 | |
| 43 | |
| 44 | |
| 45 | |
| 46 | |
| 47 | |
| 48 | |
| 49 | |
| 50 | |

Book Mark:

See also

L 7 Cav. Ky.

James C. Lowery,

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris, Ky., Aug. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 31, 186 .

Where Carlisle.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

Copyist

(1867)

[illegible] Cav. | Ky.

[illegible] Jones [illegible]

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible] 10, 1862 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 10, 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

Washington

Copyist.

(358)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

James Lowry,

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 17, '62.

Book mark:

G. & C. McCarthy
Copyists.

(358)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

James Lowry,

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 17, '62.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy
Captain.

(859)

Ky.

James T. Lowry

Sergt, Co. I, 7th Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 1, 186 4.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark

Valentine

Copyist.

(251)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

[illegible], 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

[illegible] 1862

Book mark

[illegible] Richardson

Capt.

(361c)

Lowry Charles

Co L, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

Lowry Charles

Drury, James L.

Co I, 7th Kentucky Cav.

Private

Transferred to

Co D, 1st

Co. E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

9 Cav. Ky.

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the ) Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

....., 1864.

Where born .....

Age 15 years; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 1864

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in ....., 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ ..... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(339)

7 Cav. Ky.

Henry C. Floyd

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: En Nashville Tenn

on Lt. July 1 1864

Book mark:

L. A. Sheldon

Copyist.

(156)

L | 7 Cav. Ky.

Henry L. Loyd.

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hael.

Copyist.

(358)

L. | 7 Cav. Ky.

Henry L. Loyd.

Pvt. , Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One Colts Rev. Rifle and one Colts Army Pistol lost.

Book mark:

Hall.
Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Henry C. Boyd,

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppages Value of one Colts Rifle & One Colts Pistol lost by negligence.

~~Now in Hospital, Waterloo, Ala since Feb 16 1865~~

Book mark:

Copyist.

(258)

L 7 Cav. | Ky.

Kinney W. Loyd

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Subsistence value $ cts. Cattle Hide & Pistol Ball Cy May Issued 3 Apl

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This company was consolidated with Co. E, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. 94, Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. and Dep. Tenn., dated Nashville, Tenn., July 6, 1865.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(359)

Co. F. 7th Cav. Ky.

Henry C. Loyd,

Pvt., Co. F, 7th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above

to 6th Regt. Ky. Cav.

Roll dated Nashville Tenn. July 24, 1865.

When enlisted Nov. 29, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman.

Copyist.

(342)

Loyd, Henry C.

Pvt, Co. I 7 Reg't Mo. Cav

1 Inclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Med Cards | Final Statements |
| Hospital Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS or the War, do Declare, That I am _____ years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__.

Witness:

_____

_____

Discharged _____ 18__.

_____ Regt of _____

_____ enlisted: last served in (Company (C)

_____ Cavalry

No. _____

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his VOLUNTEERING as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF

Pulaski County

I, Henry C. Loyd born in Laurel Co.
in the State of Ky aged 19 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of March 186 2
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry C. Loyd
solemnly swear, That I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America.*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Burnside Ky
this 29 day of March 186 2
Before John McCook Lieut

Henry C. Loyd
Recruit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previous to his Enlistment, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily infirmity and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Van Hook
1st Lieut 2nd Ky Vols
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry C. Loyd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that he is accordingly fit to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have carefully explained to the Recruit the terms of his enlistment. The recruit has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/4 inches high.

John McCook Capt
1st Regiment of Ky Volunteers
Enlisting Officer.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of muster, at Camp Burnside Ky
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 29 day of March 186 2 at

1203

Lucfort, Enoch

Co E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

Lucefort, Enoch

Luddeth. Frank B

Co C, 7 Kentucky Cav.

DATE NUMBERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

Book Mark

See also

C 7 Cav. | Ky.

Frank P. Linduth

_____, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 1 Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: killed in fight

Big Hill Aug 23/64

Enrolled July 25/62 in Nicholas

Co. Ky. Mustered in Nov

1862

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

1885

Lunsford, Elisha

Co E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Lunsford, Elisha

Limsford, Enoch

Co E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

DESCRIPTIVE ENTRY

Limsford, Enoch

Lunceford, Elisha

Co E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Pension Papers

Lunceford, Elisha

Co. E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

CARD

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. DEC 1862

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(356)

Lt 7 Cav. Ky.

Enoch Lunsford

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: ____

Morgan

Copyist.

(358)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Enoch [illegible] ford

Pvt , Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible] & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Feb 63

Copyist.

(358)

Ky. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Enoch Lunceford

Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 2 months, 10 days, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enoch Lunceford
Corporal.

(359)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[redacted]

Copyist.

S 7 Cav. Ky.

Ernest Stanford

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Nichols Captain.

(358)

L 7 Cav. | Ky.

Church Stamford

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov. 64, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Joining Brigade

Book mark: .....

C. Hunter Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ .....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....100

Remarks:

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Ky.

, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(258)

E 7 Cav. Ky.

Enoch Swafford

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

Copyist.

(358)

L 7 Cav. | Ky.

Enoch Linsford

Priv't, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Rich Dickerson

Copyist.

(358)

Co. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Enoch Rumsford,

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Left Lexington Ky
during January
Feb 4 to

Book mark: .....

C. P. Richardson
Copyist.

(358)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Enoch Linsford

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks (On detached) duty

Book mark:

Fuller

(358) Copyist.

L 7 Cav. | Ky.

Co

Enoch Lunsford

Lieut, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Fuller

Copyist.

(360)

7 Cav. Ky.

Enoch Lunsford

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgefield Junct. Jul. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 1, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 31, 1864; drawn since $ 49 66/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Enlisted

Capt.

361c

[illegible] Cav. | Ky.

[illegible] Rumsford

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Cav.

appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Clay Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 18, 1862.

Where Falmouth

By whom C. T. Cowling; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(3829)

L

7 Cav. Ky.

Corp. Lunsford

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1863 Regt
Teamster
June 63 Absent
Brig Teamster

May to Nov 1863 Regt
Teamster
Dec 1863 to Mar 64 Absent
at Knoxville Tenn
as Regt Teamster
signed Dec 16/63
Nov May 1864 Absent
attending horses
at Chattanooga
Tenn April

Sept Oct 1864 no Roll

Feb 65 Absent on
detached duty 3
Brig Teamsters with

Book mark

(5400)

OCT. 10. 1895.
36282993

Mar to June 1865
absent on detail
duty Teamster 2
Reg Nashville
Tenn since Feb
20/65

Sinceford. Elisha

Co E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

1890

Linsford, Elisha

Co E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Name [illegible]

[illegible]

Linsford, Elisha

Linsford, Enoch

Co E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Recruit

Enlisted

Linsford, Enoch

Lunsford, Daniel.

Co H, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

Lunsford, Daniel

Sunford, Elisha

Co E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Sunsford Emanuel

Co F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Lunsford, Enoch

Co E, 7 Kentucky Csv.

Private | Private

REFERENCE NOTATIONS

Lunsford, Enoch

Luntsford, Daniel

Co A, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

[illegible]

Sergt Sergt. Discd

Luntsford, Daniel

Co A, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Black Black

REFERENCE CONTINUED

Luntsford, Daniel

Lunsford, Enoch

Co A, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

Lunsford, Enoch

Co. [illegible], 7 Kentucky Cav.

CARD [illegible]

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark: 1551, E. 58

See also

L 7 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Fruitzford

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 4, 186 .

Where Garrard Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark AGO M1153 1-C-88 Roll

J C Merchant
Copyist.

(356)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Capt. Rumford

H, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Co Oct 31, 1862

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Co. organized Oct 1862

at Wickliffe Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Daniel Sandsford

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 6, 1862 from Richmond Ky

Book mark:

J. Mackenzie

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Yeuteborn

Prt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 1, 1862
Returned to Ky

Book mark:

D. Marchant
Capt.

(359)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Huntsford

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 1, 62

Returned Oct 22, 63

to hospital from this date

Book mark:

J. Hardwick

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

1 | 4 Cav. Ky.

Daniel Lunsford

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.,

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 30, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When June 2, 1863.

Where Franklin Tenn.

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where

Remarks: This is the only case of desertion from the Regiment since last report.

Book mark

Indictment (Original.

(351)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyrighted

(358)

1st Cav. Ky.

Rank 1st, Co. H, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book Mark:

Copyist.

(853)

7 Cav. | Ky.

..., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ...100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ...100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(358) Copyist.

C | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Lindsey Jr.

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Aug. 1863
Mustered from Aug. 1863
to Oct. 31/63 by Lieut.
Wm. Lewis Cal Sibley
Comm'd

Mustered out of Service June 10/64
at Nicholasville Ky

Book mark:

Schedule

Copyright.

(358)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

David Lunsford

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec 5, 1863.

Where Liberty, Penn.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: This man deserted at Frankfort, Ky Jany 23. 1863. returned to Regt at Francis Penn. May 8. 1863. again deserted at Franklin Penn. June 2. 1863. was apprehended and returned to Regt at

Book mark

over

Camden

(261)

MAY 18
8951776
1891

Parkville Penn. Aug 3. 1863.
And again Derailed at
Liberty. Penn. Dec 5. 1863.

Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible] July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 31.83

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(361)

2 7 cav Ky

Samuel Lentz, Jr.

Co. K. 7 Reg't Ky Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 10551 – C – '88.

**War Department,**

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 11, 1889.

Call from

Court of Pensions

returned with report

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to

prevent repetition of search in this case.

4751

Lunsford Dame

Co. "H", 7th Reg't Ky Cav.

3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Casual Records | Furloughs or Ltrs. A. |
| Lists of Pas. for Discharge | Med. Cert. Disa. |
| M. Charges | Med. Dec. Ltrs. |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to —

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or Ltr. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion 2 | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the Arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | Rank. | Co. | Regt. | State | Arm of Service | Co. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lunsford Davis | 7 | | | | | |

Captured at , 186 ; brought from , and

confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 ; treated for

Where he died , 186 ; of

Paroled at , 186 ; reported at , 186 .

[OVER.]

Record continued.

Furloughed
deserted , 186 , for days: returned
, 186 ;
, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to

and rewards will be correctly

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Head Quarters Military Commander.

Indianapolis May 1st 1863

Received of [illegible]

Captain and Pro. Marshal of [illegible]

Congressional District, the following described

[illegible]

Co. [illegible] Ky Cavalry

[illegible]

Aug 1–63

# DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF DESERTERS.

| NAMES | COMMAND. Company. | Regiment. | DESCRIPTION. Age. | Eyes. | Hair. | Complexion. | Height. Feet | Inches | Where Born. State or Kingdom. | Town or County. | Occupation. | EXPENSES. $ | Cts. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Daniel Swafford | H | 1 Ky Cav | 25 | Blue | Light | Sandy | 5 | 6 | Ky | Taylor | Farmer | 10 | 00 |

Was a private but he is reported absent taking average of 4 months

L. S. Dunbar
Richmond Ky
Co. Clerk

**Head Quarters Military Commander,**

Indianapolis Sept. 1st 1863

Permit Lt A Pendleton

Captain and Pro. Marshal of 9th

Congressional District, the following de-

scribed Horses for the

Co. of 3rd Ky Cavalry

Value $ 110.00

Maj Gen'l

Comd'g

Col. U. S. A.

Military Dist.

Ind.

Capt. & A.A.G.

F. 163

# DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF DESERTERS.

| NAMES | COMMAND. Company. | Regiment. | DESCRIPTION. Age. | Eyes. | Hair. | Complexion. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Where Born. State or Kingdom. | Town or County. | Occupation. | EXPENSES. $ | Cts. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Daniel Longstreet | 21st | 1st Regt Cavalry | 25 | Blue | Dk | Fair | 5 | 6 | Ky | Garrard | Farmer | 10 | 00 |

Has not joined the Regt. is considered taking advantage of F. D.

Discharged by Order of the Secretary of War

Co. [illegible], 7 Kentucky Cav.

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. | Ky.

Enoch Huntsford

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years.
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris Ky Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 186 .

Where Camp Clay Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

J Merchant
Copyist.

(356)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Enoch Lunsford

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of Cancer

Nov 23, 1862 at Nov [illegible]

Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Enoch Suntsford

[illegible], Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1st, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Took oath of Allegiance
Jan 28. 1863 in Frankfort Ky.

Enrolled Aug 7 62 in
Camp Dick Robinson
in Aug 16, 62 in Camp

Book mark: .....

J Merchant
Copyist.

(358)

Cav. | Ky.

..., Co. ..., ... Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ... years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated ..., 186 .

Muster-out to date ..., 186 .

Last paid to ..., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ ... 00/100

Due soldier $ ... 00/100; due U. S. $ ... 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ... 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ... 00/100

Bounty paid $ ... 00/100; due $ ... 00/100

Valuation of horse, $ ... 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 00/100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

...

Copyrighted.

Cav. | Ky.

[illegible] Lockhart

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age [illegible] years; height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

**ENLISTMENT.**

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyright

(3883)

Luntsford, Enoch

Co. "H", 7 Reg't Ky Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bad Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disab'y | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |





CASUALTY SHEET

No.

[illegible] of Company [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

[illegible]

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name:*

*Rank:* *Company:* *Regiment:*

*Arm:* *State:*

*Nature of Casualty:*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

*Clerk.*

(170)

Linn, Charles

Co. [illegible], 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

[illegible]

[illegible]

Linn, Charles

Co. C, 7 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 6 Ky Cav

Cav. Ky.

..... Co. ...., .. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age .. years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

Edward Lynch

Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Vernon (Signed.

(358)

K 7 Cav. Ky.

Edward Kynoch

(Priv, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Oct 01, 1863. Mustered in from Aug 27, 1863, date of enlistment

Book mark:

Keane (Copyist.

(354

K 7 Cav. Ky.

Edward Kipnah

Priv, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. Thomas Clerk.

(358)

X 7 Cav. Ky.

Edward Lynch

Pvt. Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] (bpyid.

(358)

4 7 Cav. Ky.

Edward Lynch

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. 1864, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty

since Mch 18th 1864 at

Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

Bagan

Copyist.

(358)

C 7 Cav. Ky.

Edward Tyrrell

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent #

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner June 24/64, at La Fayette Ga.

# Name appears in column of present.

Book mark:

Regan

Copyist.

(398)

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Lynch.

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner June 24, 1864 at Fort Pillow Tenn.

Book mark:

Logan Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Edward Lynch

Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner June 24/64 at La Fayette Ga.

Book mark:

Bogan Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Edward Lynch

Co. K, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Lafayette, Ga. March 25 64

Book mark:

Copyist.

(338)

7 Cav. Ky.

Edward Lynch

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Captain.

C54

7 Cav. | Ky.

Colonel Lynch

Capt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Lafayette, Tenn. June 20, 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(Copyist.

(358)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Edward Lynch

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 2, years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Edgefield, Tenn. Feb 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled given settled, 186 ; drawn since $ 125 00

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner at Lafayette Ga. Dec 4. 64 Individual M.O. roll on file

Book mark

Copyist.

(361c)

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Lynch

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above

to 6 Regt Ky Cav

Roll dated Sept 24, 1865.

When enlisted Sept 6, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Aug 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. H 7th Ky Cav. Captured 1-1 Lafayette Ga. 9-10-64

Book mark :

Copyist.

(842)

1 Cav. Ky.

Edward Lynch

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ____ years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chase, Ohio, June 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 19, 1865.

Last paid to April 30 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Can cannot roll has is superseded "taken prisoner June 2 1864, at Lafayette, Ga." Entitled to 3 months extra pay, per G.O. A.G.O. of May 31, 1865

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart Capt.

443

Lynch, Edward
— Co. "G", 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dus. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM BUREAU OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only in the examination of rebel records.

| NAME | RANK | STATE | Arm of Service | Co. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Edward Edmond | Pvt | Va | C | |

Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

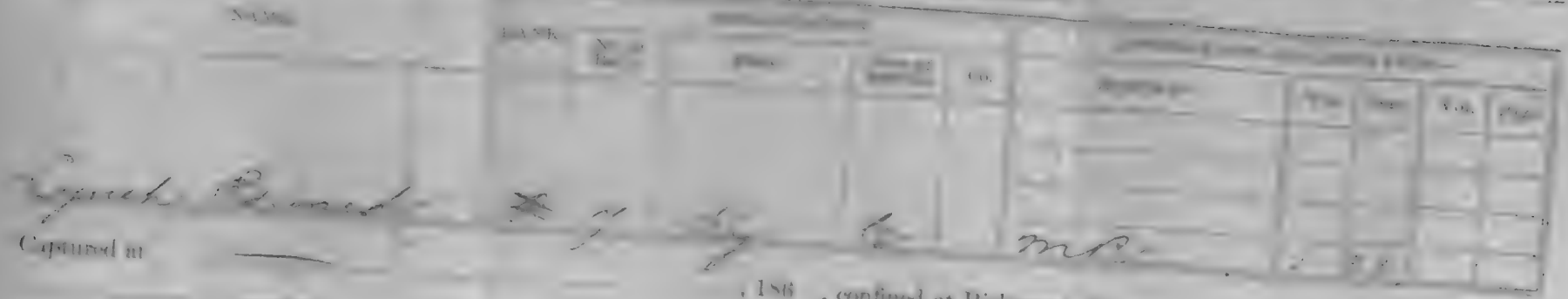
Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186 .

[OVER.]

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR BOOKLET.



Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Buried at _____, 186 , of _____

_____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by _____

MEMORANDUM FROM REGISTER OF WAR RECORDS.

This sheet to be used only in [illegible]

NAME.

[illegible]

[illegible] 186 brought from

[illegible] and

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 186 ; treated for

[illegible] 186 ; of

[illegible] 186 ; reported at

[illegible] 186 .

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

| NAME | Co. | No. of Reg't | From | Co. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Captured at [illegible], [illegible] May 27, 186[illegible]; brought from [illegible], and confined at Richmond, Va., [illegible], 186[illegible].

Admitted to Hospital at [illegible], 186[illegible]; treated for [illegible]

Where he died [illegible], 186[illegible]; of [illegible]

Paroled at [illegible], 186[illegible]; reported at [illegible] May 1[illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

[OVER.]

MEMORANDUM FROM REGISTER OF WAR RECORDS.

This Blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME.

Lynch, Edward

Captured at , 186 .

confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 ; brought from , and

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 ; treated for

Where he died , 186 ; of

Paroled at , 186 ; reported at

Transf. to Chesham, V. May 22/62

J. Lynch

Co. [illegible], 7 Kentucky Cav.

CHIEF MUSICIAN

| | |
|---|---|
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| 9 | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| | 50 |

*Book Mark:*

See also

) Cav. Ky.

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the ... Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

..... 1864.

Where born .....

Age ... years; occupation .....

When enlisted ..... 1864

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ... ft. ... in.

When mustered in ....., 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ... 100; due $ ... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(339)

L [illegible] Cav. Ky.

George W. Lynch

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated August 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 28, 1864

Where Never returned from furlough

Arrested: , 186

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Examined Copyist.

(861)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

L 7 George W. Lynch

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

Dated Sept 11, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 28, 1864.

Where Never returned from Furlough

Arrested: , 186 .

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Examined.

(861)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible] George W. Lynch

[illegible], Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

L. | 7 Cav. Ky.

George N. Lynch.

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted.

Book mark:

Hall.

(358)

Copyist.

Co. Reg't

Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ to VOLUNTEER as a _____ in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. **Do Declare**, That I am _____ years of age; that I have never been dishonorably discharged from the military service of the United States; that I am not _____ by sentence of a court-martial, or by _____ of the _____ to which I belong; and I have not received any bounty, pay, or allowance whatever, nor has any other person been authorized to receive any for my enlistment.

Witness:

_____

_____

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

_____

_____

Enlisted or mustered in _____ Company (*A*) _____ Regt. of _____ Volunteers, by _____ on the _____ day of _____ 18 _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ in the County of _____ and State of _____ do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age, and that the _____ named _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his voluntarily entering as a Soldier in the Army of the United STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

_____

_____

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF

Louisville Jefferson

I George H. Lynch born in Louisville Ky
in the State of Ky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do solemnly swear to have
volunteered this 25 day of March 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo H Lynch do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 25 day of March 186 4
Before Wm M Winchester

Geo H Lynch
Vol

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm K Winchester
Asst Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Lynch previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Wm K Winchester Capt
Regiment of Ky Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, —— Regiment of —— Volunteers, on the —— day of ——, 186 , at ——

Co. [illegible], 7 Kentucky Cav.

Book Mark: 2383 C.83 r 5H1 [illegible]

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: 2383-C-83.

Copyist.

(358)

9 Cav. Ky.

James H. Lytle

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan't Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 4/63 from Cynthiana Ky

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyist.

(358)

Cav. | Ky.

Rank ____, Co. ____, ____ Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book Mark:

(863)

7 Cav. Ky.

James N. Sylle

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Nov 1 , 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 4/63

Enrolled Lou[illegible] Nov 1 Dec[illegible]
by Capt Smith mustg 1862 at
Camp Ky. 3 yrs
Mustered into service in Nov or Dec 63

Book mark: Vol. Dec 1863
6 - 1863

Reynolds

(Copyright.

250)

4 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James H Lytle

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 3.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Bland

(858) Copyist

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Lytle

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

L | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James H Lytle

Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by order of Surgeon Chatfield

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: A. J. Smith Mus. Out Roll

Copyist

(858)

Co. I 7 Cav. Ky.

James H. Lillie

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of

No. 7 U. S. A. General Hospital,

Louisville, Ky.

at

for July & Aug, 1863.

Attached to hospital: , 186 .

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Lewis Pratt , 186 .

to

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(343)

L

7 Cav. Ky.

James H. Lytle

Lieut. Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1863 Deserted
on 4/63 at
Cynthiana
Ky

Sept 1863 Left 12/63
Rushville Ind
Dischgd for
Disabty

Book mark:

(5446)

Cav. Ky.

James Tuttle

Pvt., Co. B, 7th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Adjutant's Office, July ..., 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov 11th 1865

Nashville Tenn

Book mark: 13 3 C 13 Cav

J. H. Richardson

Copyist.

(361)

MAY 18 8954571 ©1891

Autograph Letter Signed (J.B.)

Washington, Sept 12, 1862

To Brig. Gen. of Rhode Island

Account of Gen. Burnside's

at Battle of Antietam

Sept 17, 1862.

Respectfully

Yours truly

L. [illegible] Cav. Ky.

James H. Lytle

Co. B [illegible] Reg't Ky Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2383 C. 1863.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, July 13, 1865

This man deserted on or about January 11 1863, and returned ~~about~~ May 23 Apl 12, 1863

As he was subsequently restored to duty by S.O. No 22, Col Ky U.S. Forces, Nashville, Tenn June 26, 1863, without trial, but upon conditions which appear to have been complied with so far as not waived by the Government, the charge of desertion no longer stands against him. The record of the fact that he was absent in desertion from on or about January 11 1863, to on or about May 23 Apl 12, 1863, cannot, however, be expunged

Left

(4916) & Returned Oct 17/99 WD

L 7th Cavy. Ky.

James H. Kytle

Sergt. Co. B. 7th Regt. Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Koz-681-1866

**War Department.**

Adjutant General's Office,

*Washington,* Sept. 21st, 1866.

Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, Sept. 12, 1863, by reason of gunshot wound received at the battle of Cynthiana, Ky. July 17, 1862.

(488)

Copyist.

Little James

—, Co. L, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav

Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bay Cards | Final Statements |
| Descriptive Records | Furloughs or Leave A. |
| Certificates of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Descriptive Lists | Med. Des. Lists |
| Discharge Certificates | Orders |
| Enlistment Papers | Pers. of War Record / |
| | Requisitions |

Other papers relating to —

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet / | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

## INFORMATION FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORD

Captured at

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 .

Paroled at

, 186 , of

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186 .

Copied by

### Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the [illegible] of the case, as detailed, [illegible] the soldier, the time, place, and the circumstances under which the injury was received, or disease contracted or appeared, the date or duration of disease and treatment at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was incurred or the disease contracted in the line of duty, and whether, also, such injury and disease [illegible] the fact, and whether, also, [illegible] the soldier was [illegible] according to.

When the case was not known to the company commander [illegible] of the soldier, or other person [illegible] the particulars of the case, will be supplied by the surgeon in charge of the hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

### Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the degree of disability—as ½, ¾, &c., &c.; in describing particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or limbs, of affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will infer, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances and from the evidence in the case, the professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors the first paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the surgeon's certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

### DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and [illegible] these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon through the proper channel to his division commander, or, if the two be not combined to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized, give the soldier one of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the [illegible] certificate on this paper, and that the surgeon in charge will the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of them or [illegible] direct to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C., they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

[illegible] H. Wells

a [illegible] Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Regt of [illegible].

Recommended for discharge
by reason of disability
[illegible]

Received (A. G. Office) [illegible] 186 .

[illegible]

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

_____ of Captain _____

_____ Company, (_____) of the _____ Regiment of United States

_____ was enlisted by _____ of

the _____ Regiment of _____ at _____

on the _____ day of _____ 186 , to serve _____ years; he was born

in _____ in the State of _____ is _____

_____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,

_____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____ During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.* _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

STATION : _____

DATE : _____

_____

_____

_____

_____ *Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said _____

Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of † _____

_____

_____

_____

_____ *Surgeon U. S. A.*

_____

DISCHARGED, this _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____

_____

_____

_____

_____ *Commanding the Regt.*

The *soldier* desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____.

* See Note 1 on the back of this † See Note 2 on the back of this

(A. G. O. No. 130 & 131—Form.) (DUPLICATE.)

## NOTE 1.

The [illegible] commander will have added a statement of [illegible] in the case, stating the [illegible] and, as nearly as possible, the [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] and

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

James H Little, a [illegible] of Captain Brickey's ... Company, (B) of the ... Regiment of [illegible] ... was enlisted by Capt Fuller at Madison on the 5th day of August, 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Madison in the State of Indiana, is 5 feet 6 inches high, fair complexion, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. He has been unfit for duty during the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ... days.*

Corp'l Little's case closed Nov 24 62.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James H. Little Captain ... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of the gunshot wound; received at Battle of Chattanooga Tenn. Nov 25th 1863. the ball having entered between 2nd & 3rd ribs passing through the upper portion of right lobe of lung and penetrating back of shoulder came out between the scapula & vertebrae, supposed to have severed the muscles of the back. He was wounded in the left shoulder, the ball entering about one half inch below the point of the shoulder and coming out as above stated.

Surgeon U.S. Vols

DISCHARGED, this 12th day of Sept 1863. at Indianapolis Ind

Lieut Colonel 23rd Regt Indiana Volunteers Commanding Officer

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town ... County ... State ...

*See Note 1 on the back of this.

†See Note 2 on the back of this

(DUPLICATE)

A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First Edition

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

James H Lytle, a Corporal of Captain Brierly's Company, (B) of the 7th Ky Regiment of Mounted Infantry, was enlisted by Capt McGary at the same Regiment of at Catlettsburg, Ky on the 6th day of July 1862 to serve 3 years, to date from in Madison Co in the State of Kentucky is 22 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, fair complexion, Grey eyes, Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last 6 months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.* ____

Copy of this case closed Nov 22 62.

Henry A Mitchel
Capt 1st Ky Cav
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James H Lytle of Captain ____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Gunshot wound; received at Battle of Cynthiana Ky. July 17 1862. The ball having entered between 2nd & 3rd ribs passing through superior portion of right lobe of lung and posterior part of sheathing one inch below apex of Scapula; impeding motion of right side of chest and shoulder joint. He is unfit for Invalid Corps; is unfitted one half

Surgeon 7th Ky Cav
In charge of Hospital No 7

DISCHARGED, this 12th day of Sept 1863, at Louisville Ky

Lieut 7th Ky Cav
Mustering Officer
Louisville, Ky.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town ____ County ____ State ____

*See Note 1 on the back of this. See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATE.)

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

James H Lytle, a Corporal of Captain Brokely's Company, (B) of the 7th Regiment of ~~United States~~ Infantry was enlisted by Capt Brokely at Cincinnati Ohio on the 6th day of June, 1861, to serve for the term of 3 years; he was born in Madison Co in the State of Ky is 23 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.*

STATION: Hd Qrs Military Comds
DATE: Sept 12th 1863

Henry A Mitchel
Maj & A A Genl
~~Commanding Company~~

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James H Lytle a Corporal of Captain Brokely's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Gunshot wound; received at Battle of Chickamauga Ga. Sept 19 1863. the ball having entered between 2d & 3d ribs passing through upper portion of right lobe of lung and posterior part of shoulder joint cutting one rib below spine of Scapula; impeding motion of right side of chest and shoulder joint. He is unfit for Invalid Corps. Disability one half

Surgeon U S Vol
In charge of Hospital No 7

DISCHARGED, this 12th day of Sept 1863. at Louisville Ky

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Printed]

(DUPLICATES)

# UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

James H Little, a Corporal of Captain Finley's Company, (~~A~~ B) of the 7th Ky Regiment of ~~United States~~ Cavalry was enlisted by Capt McGreely of the same Regiment at Hardin, Ky on the 6th day of July 1862 to serve 3 years; he was born in Hardin Co in the State of Kentucky is 22 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.*

STATION: Hd Qrs Mil Dist Cumb
DATE: Sept 12th, 1863

Henry A Mitchel
Maj & A A G Vols
~~Commanding Company~~

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James H Little of Captain ____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Gunshot wound; received at Battle of Cynthiana Ky. July 17 1862. Ball entered between 2nd & 3 ribs passing through upper portion of right scapula cutting and posterior part of shoulder joint one inch below spine of scapula impairing motion of right side of chest and shoulder joint Has suffered for 3 months Disability one half

Surgeon U.S. Vols
In charge of Hospital No 7
Louisville Ky

Col 28th Ky Inft
Military Commanding the District
Louisville Ky

DISCHARGED, this 12th day of Sept 1863, at Louisville Ky

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town ____ County ____ State ____

*See Note 1 on the back of this ____ See Note 2 on the back of this

(DUPLICATE)

# CASUALTY SHEET

## OF WOUNDED.

James Little

Company

7 Regiment of Ky. Cav.

Volunteers at the battle of Cynthiana Ky

July 17. 1862

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name.* James Little

*Rank.* , *Company* , *Regiment.* 7

*Arm.* Cavalry , *State.* Kentucky

*Place of casualty.* Cynthiana Ky

*Nature of casualty.* Wounded. Right Lung

*Date of casualty.* July 17. 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

*Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the* *Regiment,*

*Brigade.* *Division.* *Corps, dated*

List of Federals killed and wounded at Cynthiana Ky
July 17. 1862 Signed by John J. Landram, Lieut Comdg
Index 10 No 27

D. A. Davidson
6.25.80
Clerk

Co. [illegible], 7 Kentucky Cav.

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark: 1755 A.G.O.

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible] Lytle

[illegible], Co. B, 7 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Charlton Aug 16, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 186 .

Where Maysville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: [illegible]
[illegible]

Copyist.

(356)

E. 7 Cav. Ky.

Expedition Title

E. F., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For Dec., 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

Copie

Copyist.

(358)

L 7 Cav. Ky.

Jefferson Lytle

Pvt ____, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan't Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported Jan 1/63 from Cynthiana Ky

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyist.

(858)

G. 7 Cav. Ky.

Jefferson Tyler

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Nov 1 & Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present, Jan 1/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Reynolds

(359) Copyist.

1 7 Cav. Ky.

Jefferson Light

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 1, 186 3.

Deserted:

When Jan. 4, 186 3.

Where Covington Ky.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Stolen from the State at time of desertion; Can be found in Troy Ind.

Book mark

Valentine

(351)

Copyed.

7 Cav. | Ky.

Lieut. Lytle

Lt , Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut Spilman for duration of Judgement pending.

Book mark

C. C. Lytle

Copyist

(858)

7 Cav. Ky.

Jefferson Lytle

Lieut, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lieut
Sept 1st 1864 Commissioned
Sept 20th 1864 Sentence
not published.

Book mark:

A. G. Smith

Copyist

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist

(858)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist

11 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

[illegible]
Copyist.

(358)

L 7 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson Lytle

, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Dis Hartford Jeffersonville Ind

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

L. J. Lowry
Jefferson Lyle
Co. D. 7th Reg't Ohio Vol

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks: Discharged 22 Sept. 1862 Camp Dennison Ohio

Book mkd: Discharged 22 Sept 1862 Camp Dennison

(358)

MAY 18
8954443
c1891?

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible] Jefferson [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Company [illegible] ..., 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ..., 186 .

Last paid to ..., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark

[illegible]

Copyist.

(361c)

Co. [illegible] Regt [illegible]

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

**Adjutant General's Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, [illegible]

(438)

Alabama and transferred Feb. 5 1865; admitted to general hospital Mound City Ill. Feb 5 1865 with pneumonia and transferred March 14 1865 admitted to Ohama 3 G. Hospital March 1 1865 with pneumonia and transferred March 15 1865, admitted to general hospital Jefferson Barracks St. Louis Mo. March 14 1865 with pneumonia and was discharged March 24 1865, on surgeons certificate of disability

Lytle, Jefferson

Priv. Co. "B", 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Med. Cards | Final Statements |
| Descriptive Rolls | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Lists of Pris. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Q. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to —

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

NOTE 1.

[redacted]

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension* [redacted] must be taken to avoid the [redacted] of [redacted] and to describe particularly any [redacted] of character, or peculiarity in the [redacted] of any bone or muscle, or [redacted] which [redacted] failure to do so may lead to [redacted] and [redacted] and from the evidence [redacted] by the [redacted] of the surgeon [redacted] which are correctly described in the [redacted]

[redacted] Regulations, Edit 1861.

Medical officers in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that [redacted] under their charge; and especially in epidemic [redacted] chronic rheumatism, derangement of the [redacted] organs, [redacted] tumors, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in [redacted] such case [redacted] to be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander or other officer commanding the company [redacted] medical officer by whom he [redacted] and sent by him to the [redacted] who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate [redacted] these papers to the regimental [redacted] or post commander, who will forward them with his action and [redacted] the proper channel to the [redacted] commander, or if the [redacted] detached to a department, [redacted] corps, department or [redacted] to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be [redacted] through the same channel to the regimental [redacted] commander who was [redacted] the discharge [redacted] the muster [redacted] the proper authority sign the muster [redacted] and the last certificate on this paper, and that the soldier [redacted] with the proper [redacted] in duplicate, and [redacted] of these the proper [redacted] to the Adjutant General [redacted] at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

[redacted]

a Private Co. [redacted]

[redacted] Regt of [redacted]

ATTACHED

[redacted]

SURGEON U. S. A.

MEDICAL INSPECTOR

Hdqrs 1st Div 6th Army Corps
at Lewis Ho March 23 1865

To be discharged

By order of

Maj Gen Ord

Benn Beall

A. A. G.

Adjutant General's Office,

Apr 18 1865.

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

[redacted]

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Jefferson Leth Private, of Captain _____
Company, (Co.) of the 1st Montana Regiment of the United States
Cavalry was enlisted by Captain McCauley at Warren Co.
the _____ Regiment of _____ at _____ of
on the eighth day of July, 1862, to serve _____ years (his age was born
in Madison Co. in the State of Montana
years of age, five feet 6 inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.* _____

STATION: _____
DATE: _____

_____
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jefferson Leth Private
of Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of † Chronic Rheumatism of the Heart
of less than six months duration and is
unfit for field duty

_____
U.S. General Hospital
Jefferson Barracks, Mo. March 21 1863

_____
Asst. Surgeon. U.S.A.
in charge

DISCHARGED, this _____ day of _____, 186_, at _____

_____

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Deer Lodge County Gallatin State Montana

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

## OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Jefferson Lytle Private, of Captain _____ Company, (K) of the 5th Kentucky Regiment of the United States Cavalry was enlisted by Captain W. Medley of the _____ Regiment of _____ at Warsaw, Kentucky on the 14th day of July, 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Bethany Co. in the State of Kentucky, is twenty one years of age, five feet 8 inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.*

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jefferson Lytle, Private of Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Phthisis Pulmonalis, Chronic Bronchitis & Debility and that he will probably remain disabled for two months hence and is unfit for field duty

U. S. General Hospital Jeffersonville, Ind. March 21 1863

H. N. Hilton Asst. Surgeon U. S. A. in charge

Discharged this 21st day of March, 1863, at Jeffersonville Ind.

H. N. Hilton Asst. Surgeon U. S. A. Commanding the Hospital

The Soldier's address is to be addressed at Town Jeffersonville County Clark State Indiana

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

A. G. O. No. 86. [DUPLICATE.]

Lytle, William D

Co B, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Book Mark

See also

1 [illegible] Cav. | Ky.

William J. Lytle

Cav., Co. L, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 2, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Oct. 27, 1863.

Where Cynthiana, Ky.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Was left in Hospital sick, at Lexington Ky. Since which time he was dropped as a deserter. Received his pay in Hospital, Lexington Ky. by the paymaster mustering

Book mark

Salesbury Corpl.

(351)

MAY 18
8951767
1897

Returned to her Majesty
on the 17th May 1844
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Private Company

William J. Little

Co. D 3 Reg't Vet. Vol. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. D, 3 Reg't Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,*

for Oct 62, 1862.

Station Camp Parole, D. C.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 13, 1862.

Where Parole Camp

By whom Capt. McNally

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When July 20, 1862.

Where Parole Camp

By whom Capt. McNally

Last paid:

By whom Not Paid

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. R. & P. 35718.

Book mark:

(650) Copyist.

Little, William J.
Sergt, Co. "B", 7 Regt Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or Leave of Absence
Med. Certificates
Med. Dep. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or Leave of Absence
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. —

[illegible]

| NAME. | RANK. | No. of Reg't. | State | Co. | Records of | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Captured at [illegible], 186 2., confined at Richmond, Va., ——, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at ——, 186 , of ——

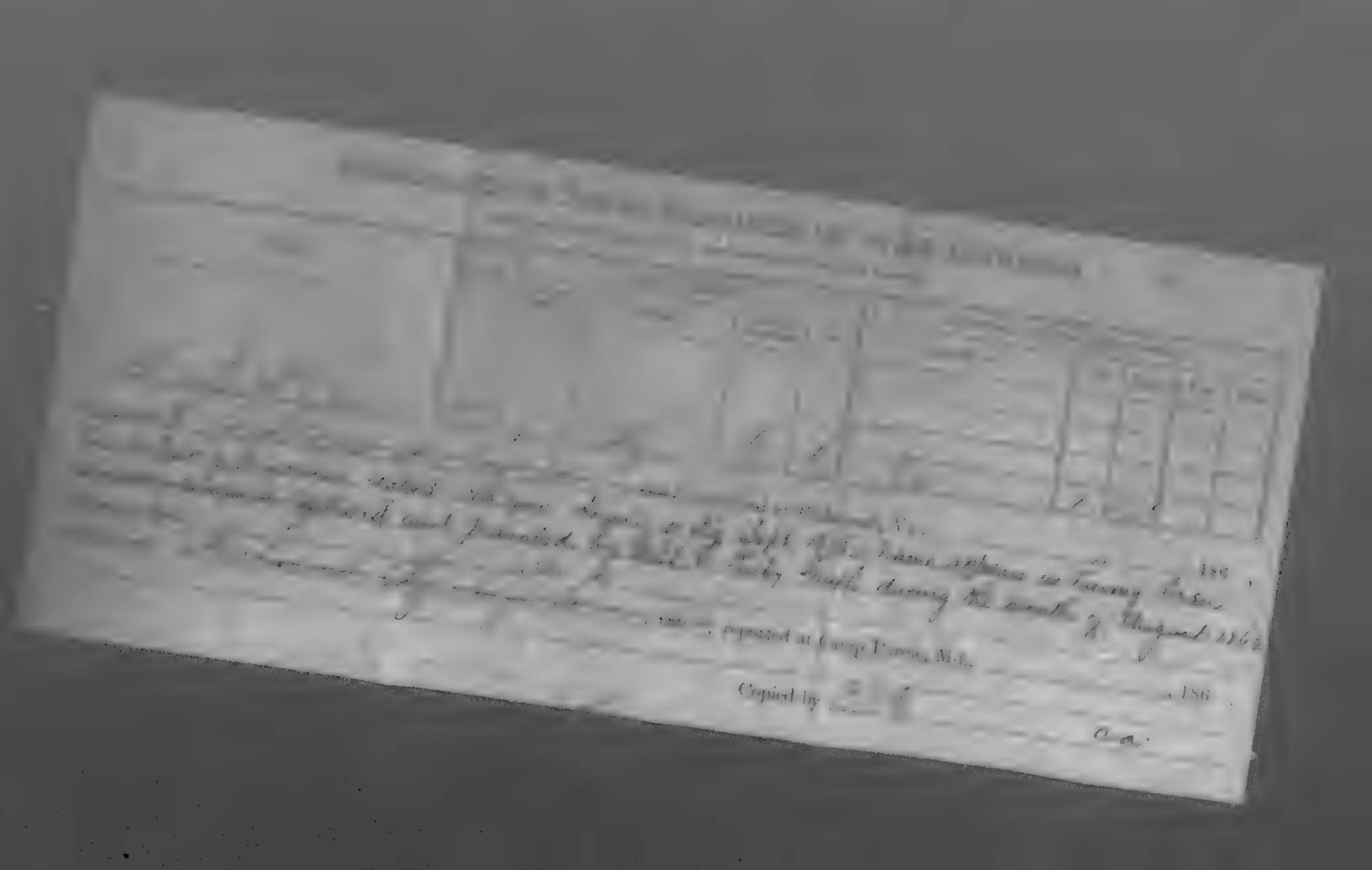
where he died ——, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ——, 186 .

Paroled at [illegible]

[illegible]

from Camp Walker dated Nov 9-62 - was without leave since 10-25-62

Copied by [illegible]



Co. A, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Saddler | Private

Book Mark

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

Pvt Edward Mace,
Saddler, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization, named above. Roll dated
Paris, Ky. Aug. 16, 1862.
Muster-in to date Aug. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When June 26, 186 .
Where Cynthiana
Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100
Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy
Copyist.

(356)

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

On

Edward Mace,

Saddler Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G. L. McCarthy

Capt.

(35x)

On 7 Cav. Ky.

Edward Mack,

Saddler, Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. C. McCarthy.
Copying

(259)

7 Cav. Ky.

Pvt. Edward Mace,

Saddler, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. ....., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G. C. McCarthy
Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Edward Mace

Private; Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Jones

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible] Horace [illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ —— 100 for ——

Due Gov't, $ —— 100 for ——

Valuation of horse, $ —— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ —— 100

Remarks: ——

Book mark: ——

[illegible] Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186[illegible]

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Edward [illegible] Miller

Soldier, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

Mc

Edward B Rice

Cadet, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Edward B. Nace

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

M | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Edward B. Mace

Saddler, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Mc

Edward B. Macl.

Soldier, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hall

Copyist.

(358)

M | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Mace,

Saddler Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co'd to Co B. by S.O. No 251. dated War Dept. July 27. 1864.

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyist.

(858)

7 Cav. Ky.

Edward Muse

Pt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 4

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J Cook

Copyist

(858)

_____ Ky Cav. Ky.

_____

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

Copyist.

(358)

M | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Edward S. Mace

H, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage value me Co's Army Outfit

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson
Captain

(358)

Ill. 7 Cav. Ky.

Edward B. Mace

Pt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Colls

Veteran Rifle Volunteers

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson

Copyist

(858)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible] Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible]

Muster-out to date [illegible]

Last paid to [illegible]

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks [illegible]

Book mark

(361c) [illegible]

Copyist.

Mace Edward

P , Co. 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1

**Enclosures.**

Med Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FOR PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

| Name | Co. | Regt. | State. | Arm of Service | Remarks | Vol. | Date | File | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Ms Roll | 26 | | | |
| Wm Edwards | I | 7th | Ky | Inf | Sergt | | | | |

Captured at Cynthiana Ky July 17th, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Point Lookout Md Sept 20th, 1862; reported, at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Sent to Camp Parole Md Sept 20th 62 Parole C.C. Sept 20-62

Copied by C R Y

Macey. Evans

Co L, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

Macey, Evans

Co. E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

| | |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

( ) Cav. Ky.

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the ... Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

..... , 1864.

Where born .....

Age ... years; occupation .....

When enlisted ..... , 1864

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ... ft. ... in.

When mustered in ..... , 1864.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ... 100; due $ ..... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(839)

MAY 18
8950979
1987

7 Cav. | Ky.

Private

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: 2 months Clothing in

County Hall Ohio

Book mark: .....

Enlisted.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Private Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Captain.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358)

M 17 Cav. Ky.

Evans Mary

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated _____, 186 .

**Deserted:**

When Nov 21, 1864

Where Louisville Ky

**Arrested:**

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Recd'd with Arms and accoutrements Chief Ord due U S for Ordnance one Colt's Rifle $43.50 one Sharp's Cal Carbine $37.50 one Cal Sabre & Belt 40 cts one Pistol Belt 35 cts. one

Book mark

Cameron Cty Asst.

(351)

MAY 15 8951600 ETG81L

Colts army pistol $ 25.
one Pistol Cartridge Box $ 1.25
one Cap Pouches and Pistol Screw
$ 1.37

M 7 Cav. Ky.

Evans Macey

M , Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

Dated January 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Nov 16, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Cameron

Capt. Co.

(861)

Macy, Evans

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

## Inclosures.

Bad Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers /
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Evans Stacy, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of three years, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Fremont
The 11th day of March 1864

Witness S. A. Wells

Evans Stacy

No. ____

Enlisted

Volunteered at Camp Fremont

in Beaver Co.

By Capt. Jesse ____

Reg't of ____ Regiment of ____

enlistment; last accounted in Company (  )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ____

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Pulaski

I, Evans Neacy born in Hillsborough in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of March, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Evans Neacy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Burnside Ky. this Eleventh day of March 1864, before John I Graves Capt Comdg Battery E 1st Ky Artillery } Evans Neacy

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Evans Neacy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes Dark hair Dark complexion, is five feet two inches High

John I Graves
Capt Comdg Battery E
First Regiment of Kentucky Volunteer Artillery

Recruiting Officer

Machum. Alcabidus C

Co E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Bugler Bugler

Co. [illegible], 7 Kentucky Cav.

| Name | Rank | Co. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Book Mark

See also 6th Ky. Cav.

11 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible] Maddox

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

[illegible] Ky., Oct 1, 1864.

Where born [illegible] Co. [illegible]

Age [illegible] years; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible] 20, 1864

Where enlisted [illegible] Burnside Ky.

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864.

Where mustered in [illegible] Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Captain.

(339)

7 Cav. Ky.

M Caswell Maddox

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M 7 Cav. Ky.

Connell McDow

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

M | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Caswell Maddox

Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall
Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feb 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

M | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Caswell Moddox

Saddler, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This company was consolidated with Co. E, 6 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. 6, H. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn., dated Nashville, Tenn., July 9, 1865.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson Copyist.

(358)

7th Cav. Ky.

Wm. T. Caswell Maddox,

Caswell, Co. I, 7th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above

to 6th Reg't Ky. Cav.

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. July 24th, 1865.

When enlisted Mar. 20th, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apl. 27th, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(342)

Waddell, Cornell

Co. F, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav

1 Inclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Card | Final Statements |
| Record | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pens. or War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Ep. file 7/18/11

No. 2

Russell C. Hostetter

a Volunteer in Comp. D Mounted Ky

Marshall Regt Ky Vol Cav.

who was Mustered into the U.S. Service

for 3 Years or During the War

at Owensboro

(Re-enlistment) last served in Company (H)

4th Regt of Ky Cav

Discharged Mar 25 1864.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Russell C. Hostetter, being duly sworn, do hereby declare, That I am now twenty-one years of age, and am willing to enlist as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, to the end of the WAR, or for the period of THREE YEARS.

That I am unmarried and not under the age of twenty-one years.

That I have never been discharged from the Military or Naval Service on account of disability or by order before a court-martial, or by order of a General officer, and I know of no reason why I am not fit for the service, and I am willing to be examined by the Surgeon appointed to examine recruits.

Given at Owensboro Ky this 25th day of March 1864.

Witness: [illegible]

Russell C. Hostetter

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify That I am the _____ of _____ and that I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlistment as a Recruit in the Army and the Navy of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____

Witness. _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to serve. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF

Pulaski County

I, Caswell Hardin born in Jefferson Co
in the State of Penn aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this 16th day of August, 1861,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be
established by law for volunteers. And I, Caswell Hardin do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Dick Robinson Ky
this 16th day of August 1861 } Caswell Hardin
Before me Jn Cook Capt }

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily infirmity and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm K Lunsford
Act Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely examined the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is 19 years old; and that, to exceptions have been stated to me, no circumstance of an disqualified enlisting. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the enlisting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Jn Cook Capt
7th Regiment of Ky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the War, from date of enlistment, by Company ____
Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Co ᵈ, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Book Mark: 1004-B-84

See also 42nd Ky, Inf.

/ Cav. Ky.

Appears with rank of ... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the ... Reg't Kentucky Cav; Roll dated ..., 186 .

Where born ...

Age ... years; occupation ...

When enlisted ..., 186

Where enlisted ...

For what period enlisted ... years.

Eyes ...; hair ...

Complexion ...; height ... ft. ... in.

When mustered in ..., 186 .

Where mustered in ...

Bounty paid $ ... 100; due $ ... 100

Where credited ...

Company to which assigned ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

...

(349)

M | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Mahen

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: died from disease
in Gen. Hospital at
Lafayette La. July 10 1864
Pension at $8.00 per
Month, Act 14 July 1862
Certificate No. 15,
Left for Mary Ann 1865 next
on child name unknown

Book mark: Dec 6 1864 15 8 (2 mo)

Chapman.

(358)

III | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Mackey

, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl July 22, 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This company was consolidated with Co. E, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. 7 Hdqrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn., dated Nashville, Tenn., July 1, 1865.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson Copyist.

(358)

M 7 Cav. Ky.

Benjamin Madden

Pvt Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864. Joins Frankfd Ky. July 1.64.
Absent sick in Hosp Lafayette June 8.64
Aug 1864. Does Died July 11.64 in Brigade Hosp't Lafayette Ga.

Book mark:

Murray

(546)

Co. "K" 7th Regt Ky.

Benjamin Marden,
Co. K. 7th Regt Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Case mark: 4004-A 1884

Adjutant General's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington June 7th 1884.

Died July 11, 1864 in Hospital 3d Brigade 1st Cavalry Division Army of the Cumberland, of typhoid fever.

See also Co. "K" 11th Ky. Vols.

Tillock.

Copyist.

Maden, Benjamin

Co. D 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2

**Enclosures.**

- Bad Cards
- Casual Records
- Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
- C. M. Charges
- Descriptive Lists
- Discharge Certificates
- Enlistment Papers /
- Final Statements
- Furloughs or L. of A.
- Med. Certificates
- Med. Des. Lists
- Orders
- Pris. of War Record
- Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

- Admission to Hosp'l
- Casualty Sheet
- Confinement
- Contracts
- Death or Effects
- Desertion
- Discharge from Hosp'l
- Discharge from Service
- Duty
- Furlough or L. of A.
- Med. Examination
- Misc. Information
- Pay or Clothing
- Personal Reports
- Rank
- Transfer to Hosp'l
- Transfer to V. R. C.
- Transportation

War Department, A.G.O.,
June 14, 1884

Reuben Deil, July 11th 1864, in hospital of 3d Regt, 1st Cavalry Division Army of the Cumberland, of "Typhoid Fever."

[illegible]

[illegible]
Asst. Adjt General

[illegible]

[illegible]
AND FILED BY
[illegible]

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, ____ ____, 186__

MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE:

Enlisted [illegible]

~~It appears from the Rolls~~ on file in this Office that

[illegible] enlisted on the ____

~~day of~~ ____, 186__, at ____

in Company I, 5th Regiment of [illegible]

Volunteers, ~~to serve~~ ____ years, ~~or during the war~~

or mustered into service as a ____ on the

~~day of~~ ____, 186__, at ____

in Company I, 5th Regiment of [illegible]

Volunteers ~~to serve~~ ____ years, ~~or during the war~~. On the

Muster Roll of Company I, of this Regiment for the

months of July and August, 1861, he is reported

"Absent at Lafayette Co. Station, Mo."

[illegible]

[illegible]

# Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, _____, 186

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the annexed is a true extract from the Roll on file in this Office, that [illegible] was enrolled on the _____ day of _____, 186_, at _____, to serve for _____ years, or during the war, in Company I, 7th Regiment of Ky. (Cav.), and _____ on the _____ day of _____, 186_, at _____, to serve for _____ years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the month of July & Aug. 1864, he is reported "Absent on Furlough since July 7th 1864"

Chas. Davis (M)

Asst. Adj't. Gen'l.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bonds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RETURN.

I, _____ to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am _____ of age; that I have never been _____ by sentence of a court martial, or by _____ of me impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier by reason

Witness _____

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Discharged _____ 18__

No. _____

I, _____ the _____ of _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY of the United STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness _____

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

(A G O No 74 & 75.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

No

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF

Pulaski County

I, Benjamin Haden born in Rockcastle

in the State of Ky aged 18 years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 25 day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be

established by law for volunteers. And I, B. Haden do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Burnside Ky in Pulaski Co.

this 25 day of March 1864.

BEFORE John M Cooke Lieut

Private

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily disease and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

Wm K Southerly

Capt. & Asst. Surg. USA

EXAMINING SURGEON

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the enlistment of recruits in the service. This Soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

John C. Clark Capt

1 Regiment of Ky Volunteers. Enlisting

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No 74 & 76.)

Entered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the War, from date of the muster of Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], at [illegible]

Co. K, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Book Mark

Service 6th Ky. Cavalry

( ) Cav. | Ky.

[illegible] Martin

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

[illegible], 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] years; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1864

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 1864.

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark; [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(339)

7 Cav. Ky.

Pvt. John C. Wilson

Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

(358)

M 7 Cav. Ky.

John J. Maiden

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall.
Copyist.

(358)

No. 7 Cav. Ky.

John J. Madry

Corpl, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hall
Copyist.

(35M)

7 Cav. Ky.

Wm J. Madden

Capt. E., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or Absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

M | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Madden

Corp, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This company was consolidated with Co. E, 6 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. 7, Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn., dated Nashville, Tenn., July 6, 1865.

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(358)

Ill. 7th Cav. Ky.

John J. Madon

Co. C, 7th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above

to 6th Regt. Ky. Cav.

Roll dated Nashville Tenn. July 24th, 1865.

When enlisted March 24th, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 27, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Goodman

Copyist.

(342)

Madison Parker Co.
1st Co. 2d Battn. 7 Reg't Regt. Corps

1 Inclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] Cards | Final Statements |
| [illegible] | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| [illegible] Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| [illegible] | Med. Des. Lists |
| [illegible] | Orders |
| [illegible] | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or Lv. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Ek Asst. 7/12/11

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RESIDENT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a _____ for a term of the Civil War, do declare, That I am _____ years of age; that I have never been dishonorably discharged from the _____ service, nor convicted by sentence of a court martial, or by other lawful authority, of any infamous crime; and that I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier; and I know

Witness:

_____

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____ 18__.

_____

No. _____

Enlisted _____ 18__.
Last served in Company _____
Regiment of _____
Discharged _____ 18__.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ in the County of _____ and State of _____ the _____ of the said _____ is _____ years of age; that the said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

_____

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____ 18__.

_____

_____

A G O No 74 & 75.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

Pulaski County

I, John J. Braden born in Rockcastle Co.,
in the State of Ky. aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24th day of March 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be
established by law for volunteers. And I, John J. Braden
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
***of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Burnside Ky. this
24th day of March 1864 before Wm. R. Hathcock
Capt. & A.A.A.G.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully inspected the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily infirmities and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Hathcock
Capt. & A.A.A. Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully inspected the Volunteer J. J. Braden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that in my opinion he is of lawful age, and, also, is accepted and mustered into the service of the United States as a duly qualified recruit; and I have strictly observed the instructions which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high

[illegible]
Regiment of [illegible]
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, at Camp [illegible]
Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Maden. Martin

Co B I, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

Maiden. Martin

Madison Davis

Co A, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Name | Date

Additional Remarks

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |

Book Mark

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

Name Dennis Madigan,

Pvt., Co. D 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paris, Ky., Aug. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 26, 186 .

Where Lexington.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy Sergt.

(256)

Cav. | Ky.

, Co. , Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

M | 7 Cav. Ky.

Dennis Maddigan,

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb. ....., 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 30, '62.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

G. H. McCarthy
Capt.

(358)

Co. 7 Cav. Ky.

Dennis Maddigan.

....., Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 30, 62.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G. L. McCarthy.
Comd'g

(859)

Pvt 7 Cav. Ky.

Denis Madigan

Cav., Co. I, 7th Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 6, 1863.

Deserted:

When Aug 20, 1863.

Where Richmond Ky.

Arrested:

When ., 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Richmond Original.

(851)

[illegible] Cav. | Ky.

[illegible] Hodges

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Colorfield Springfield, 10, 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to [illegible] ....., 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $..... 100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $..... $100 ; due [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(361)

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. D, 2 Batt'n Paroled Prisoners U. S. Army,*

for [illegible], 1862.

Station [illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time From roll in office of Auditor for War Department, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Paroled at Richmond, Va., Aug. 30, '62, & Exchanged Sept. 2, '62.

* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty [illegible] pursuant to S. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the [illegible] from time to time by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O. [illegible] the existence of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. & P. 39713

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(650)

Madigan, Dennis

C, Co. A, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

5

**Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Med. Cards | Final Statements |
| Med. Records 2 | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dos. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to —

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |



# CASUALTY SHEET.

No. _____

_____

_____ of Company _____

_____ Regiment of _____

*State Volunteers.*

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

_____

CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name:*

*Rank:*

*Company:* *Regiment:*

*Arm:*

*State:*

*Nature of Casualty:*

L. B., S. G. O. No. 104.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Nov. 5th, 1866.

Respectfully returned. The records of
West End General Hospl.
Cincinnati, Ohio.
on file in this Office, furnish no evidence concerning the within named man, from
which Final Statement
or an Inventory of Effects
can be prepared. Cause
of death: Laceration of
the Stomach. Borne on
records as belonging to
Co. "C".

By Order of the Surgeon General:

Bvt Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

U. S.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

(119) *Clerk.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name:* [illegible]

*Rank:* [illegible] *Company:* [illegible] *Regiment:* [illegible]

*Arm:* [illegible] *State:* [illegible]

*Nature of Casualty:* [illegible]

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.

[illegible]

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

[illegible]

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

[illegible]

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

[illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

*Clerk.*

(140)

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY

No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

| | |
|---|---|
| Name and number of person interred. | Dennis Madigan 1123 |
| Number and locality of the grave . . | Soldiers Lot 2 Grave 71 |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . . | 1235 West End Hospital |
| Regiment, rank, and company . . . . | Private of Co. L 7th Reg. Ky Vol. |
| Residence before enlistment . . . . . | Near Winchester Clark County, Ky |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . . | Supposed to have been a Widower the only relative [illegible] |
| Cause of death . . . . . | Ulceration of the Bowels. |
| | only 24 hours in the Hospital |
| Age of the deceased . . . . . | It is said he was about 45 years |
| Nativity . . . . . | American—but place not known |
| References and remarks . . . . . | Post Office address of his son is Peter Madigan Winchester Clark Co Ky |
| Date of death and burial . . . . . | Died Oct 17 Interred Oct 19 1862. |

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

John F. Wright

~~Surgeon~~ U. S. Army.

Asst Surgeon

MILITARY HOSPITAL, West End

Louisville Ky

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

# HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

# ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
# UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

| | |
|---|---|
| Name and number of person interred. | Lewis Hadiyan 11102. |
| Number and locality of the grave . . | Soldiers Lot 13 Grave 77 |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . | 1233 |
| Regiment, rank, and company . . . . | Private of Co C 5th Regt Vol |
| Residence before enlistment . . . . | Winchester Clark county Ky |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . . | Single Has Kin Knox & Melcher |
| Cause of death . . . . . | [illegible] |

# HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

# ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
# UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. [illegible]

Number and locality of the grave . . . [illegible]

Hospital number of the deceased . . . [illegible]

Regiment, rank, and company . . . . [illegible]

Residence before enlistment . . . . . [illegible]

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . . [illegible]

Cause of death . . . . . [illegible]

Age of the deceased . . . . . [illegible]

Nativity . . . . . [illegible]

References and remarks . . . . . [illegible]

Date of death and burial. . . . . [illegible] 1862.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

*Memoranda:*

Maffet. Thomas D

Co G, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Prisoner Paroled

Maffett. Thomas D

Muster Roll of Co. E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Book Mark

Sworn to

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Paris Ky. Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 186 .

Where Cynthiana Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Capt.

(356)

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ____, 186__.

Present or absent ____

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Chiffett

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1 2 pr. Hs for 1 M.
Recd to transfer

Book mark:

(356)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co [illegible], 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(359)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 18[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7th | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas A. Haggett

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Captain

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Aug ....., 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

7th | 7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible] Captain

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 1863.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Moffett

Pvt. Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible] 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

[signature]

M | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J Maffett

Pr & Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Colonel

(358)

No. _____ Cav. Ky.

Thos. J. Moffett

Co. K, 7 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present Sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn

Book mark: _____

Captain.

(258)

M ... 'd Cav. Ky.

Thomas J. Maffett.

Pvt., Co. G, 7th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Nashville, Tenn.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Harvard

Copyist.

(358)

7th | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Shaffer

Pvt. Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Took up horse

Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 18[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Moffett

Pvt. Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to
V.R.C. per Special Order
Nos. of 12th Corps

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible] Thomas J. Moffett

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

[illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible] July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible] 3rd, 1863.

---

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 3 [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark

[illegible]

Copyrd.

Wadsell Thomas J.
O Co. G 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

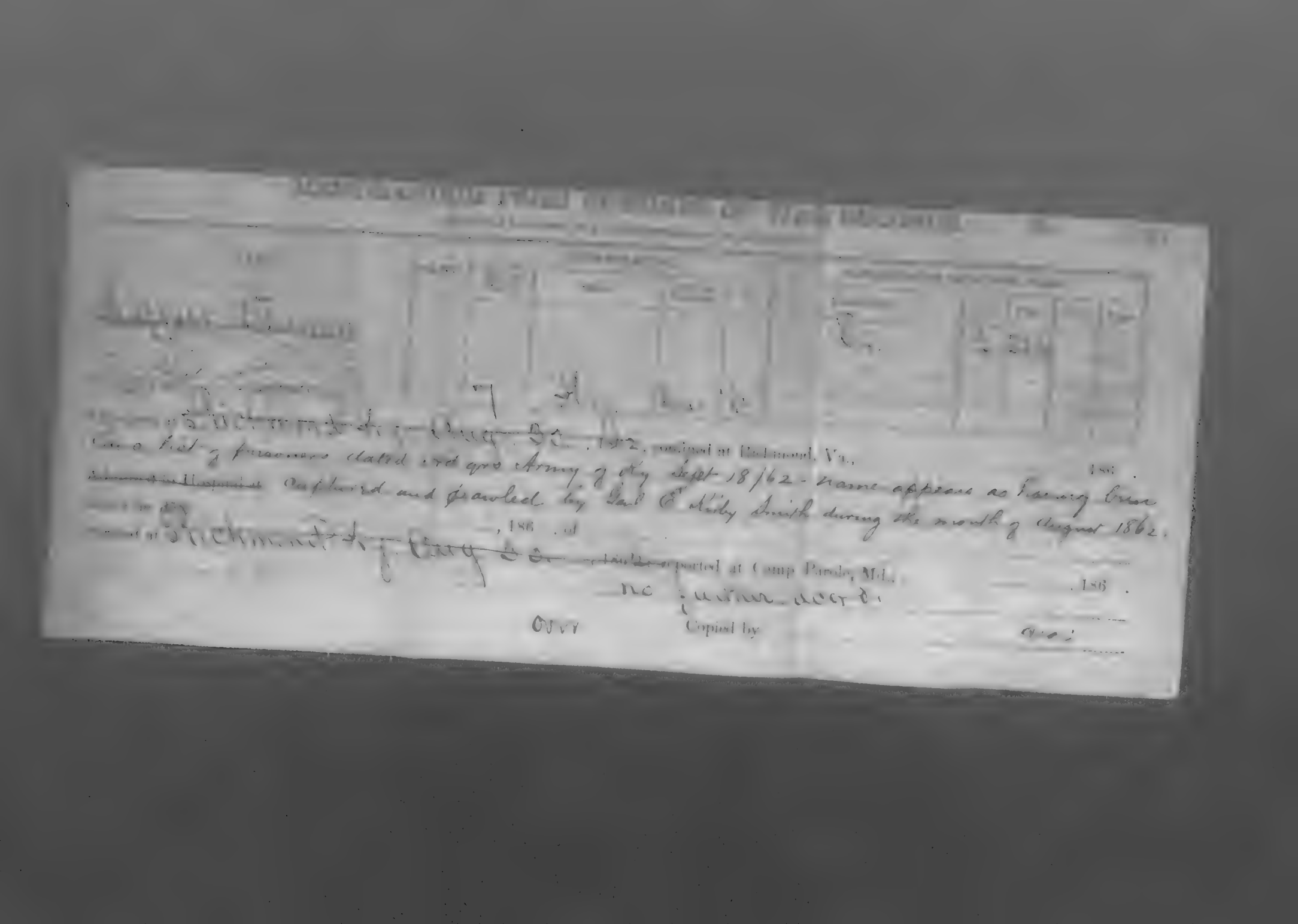
Bd Cards
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D.C. [illegible] 22, 1885.

The [illegible] accepted as referring to

[illegible]

[illegible] Reg't, a Light Carriage

and records will be corrected accordingly.

By order of the Secretary of War:

[illegible]

Adjutant General.

HEAD QUARTERS [illegible] CUMBERLAND
Chattanooga [illegible] 1864.
Respectfully returned to the commanding Officer

[illegible] information

By Order of Maj Gen Thomas

Lt & A. A. A. G

GENERAL

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS

To MAJ GEN L H ROUSSEAU
Commanding District of the Tennessee

1115

Co. [illegible], 7 Kentucky Cav.

No. 7 Cav. Ky.

H. Neville Maple

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ky. Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 27, 186 .

Where Cynthiana Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

H. Neville Maple Copyist.

(356)

[illegible] Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible] 31, 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

7 Cav. | Ky.

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(358)

M. 7 Cav. Ky.

H. M. Culla Magee

2 Lieut., Co. M., 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Feb. 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 29, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Jany 24, 1863.

Where Cynthiana Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commissioned by Gov. of Ky. Jany 24, 1863 Vice Wilkins Burned out of service

Book mark:

Hawkins

Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Overpaid, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist

(808)

7 Cav. Ky.

..., Co. ..., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

H. 7 Cav. Ky.

Mr. McCulla Hogue.

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

P. T. Evans

Copyist.

(2nd)

7 Cav. Ky.

H. C. McCalla Augt.

1st Lieut. Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... May and June ....., 186 4.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. H. Grant

Copyist

(858)

7 Cav. Ky.

H. M. Calla Major

Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. F. Craven

Copyist

(858)

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist

(868)

7 Cav. Ky.

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist

7 Cav. Ky.

2d Lieut, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ .....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(3...)

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186[illegible].

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(858)

M 7 Cav. Ky.

H. McCalla Magee

1st Lieut, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

David

Copyist

(35)

M 7 Cav. Ky.

A. McCalla Magee

2d Lieut. Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Record

Copyright

(858)

M 7 Cav. Ky.

H McCalla Magee

2d Lieut. Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 31 & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H McCalla

Copyist

(80)

M 7 Cav. | Ky.

H. McCalla Magee

2d Lieut, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January 3d to Feb. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

David

Copyist

(868)

7 Cav. Ky.

W. H. Culla Magee

2d Lt. Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

J. H. Williams

Copyist

(858)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible] Mitchell Nagel

[illegible], Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & June, 1865:

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

J. V. Williams

Copyist

(852)

Pvt. New Ky

A Mounted Ranger

Co. [illegible], Reg't New Ky

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: Transferred to [illegible] Co.

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(361)

7 Cav. Ky.

M
A. McCalla Nagel
Lt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

[illegible] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
[illegible], June July 14, 1865.
Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .
Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:
Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100
Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100
Bounty paid $ $100; due 100
Valuation of horse, $ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100
Remarks: [illegible]
separate rolls. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Book mark

L. A. Williams
Copyist.

(361c)

M 7 Cav. Ky.

F. M. Culla Magee

2 Lt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

Elizabethtown, Ky. July 10 1865

Muster-out to date July 1, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. F, 7 Ky. Cav. to 2d Lt, Co. M, January 29, 1863, By Promotion. Distance to place of —

Book mark: .....

Thomas

Copyist.

(348)

MAY 18
8951324
☆1681☆

Enrolment from Plaw
of Mustrout 3 1/2 Miles,
Cynthiana Ky.
Mustered out under
Provisions of G.O. 2 A.G. 63,
War Dept. May 6. 1865.

Mc 1st Cav. Ky.
V. Mc Cella Nash
2d Lt. Co. M. 1st Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: C. F. 365059

# Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, May 5, 1893

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

2d Lieut.

Co. M. 1st Reg't Ky. Cav. Vols.

to take effect from Jan. 20, 1863.

vice Wilkins Warriner, deceased.

A. G. O.

Copyist.

Co. F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Name Initials

Book Mark

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. E

James Mahan

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Paris Ky Aug 5, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Aug 5, 186 2.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 5, 186 2.

Where Camp Dick Robinson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Pvt Co E 7 Cav

(356) Copyist.

7W 7 Cav. Ky.

James Meahan

Sgt. Co. E. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

to Dec 31, 1862

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 5/62 at Louisville Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist.

(358)

M | 7 Cav. Ky.

James Mahan

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for — [illegible] 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Louisville

by Col S...

Book mark:.....

Capital.

(358)

M 7 Cav. Ky.

James Mahan

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 62, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Apr 5 1862

Book mark:

Copyist.

(259)

K 7 Cav. Ky.

James Mahan

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 1, 186 2.

Deserted:

When Oct 1, 1862.

Where Louisville

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Volunteer

(351) Copyist.

C 11 / Cav. | Ky.

James Mahan

Pvt, Co. E, / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Edgefield Tenn. July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never paid in Co, ..., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 0, 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ 2 [illegible] 100 ; due $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Recruited Oct 5 62
Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Fuller

(861) Copyist.

Mitchell Williams

Co E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Book Mark

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age years.
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Burbridge Aug 16, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 186 .

Where Lexington

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

7th | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Private, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Died Dec 31st 1862 at Louisville Ky Hospital

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(352)

H. T Cav Ky

William Mahan

Pvt. Co. B. 7 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug

30/62 from

Richmond Ky

Book mark:

Reynolds

Captain.

(858)

7 Cav. Ky.

William Sharar

Sgt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Aug. 25/62

Book mark:

(Copyist.

(369)

11 Cav. | Ky.

William Kaufman

Sergt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 1, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When Aug. 30, 1862.

Where Richmond Ky.

**Arrested:**

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks: Mustered from the Govt. at time of desertion. Cert. Smith & Hesse Sergt. Cert. Smith & Hesse Corpl. Cert. dated ____

Book mark ____

Lieutenant

Copyist.

(351)

7th | Cav. | Ky.

Wm Wishart

A, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Mustered out Sept 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 100

Bounty paid $ ..... $100 ; due ..... 100

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 15th 1865

Book mark .....

J. H. Richardson

(361) Copyist.

Mahum. James

Co E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

Mahum. James

Co. F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

M— / Cav. Ky.

Appears with rank of ... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated ..., 1864.

Where born ...

Age ... years; occupation ...

When enlisted ..., 1864

Where enlisted ...

For what period enlisted ... years.

Eyes ...; hair ...

Complexion ...; height ... ft. ... in.

When mustered in ..., 1864.

Where mustered in ...

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ...

Company to which assigned ...

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: Mar-955-1866.

(3-30)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Linder

Sgt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Recruited prior to Sept 1st

Book mark: .....

W. B. Smith

Copyist

(858)

7 Cav. Ky.

The Marlin Martin

Corp, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Company "B" 7th Ky. Cav. 1st July 1864 by order of Maj. Gen'l Thomas.

Book mark:

Washington Copyist.

(358)

Ky. Cav.

Albertus Rhuden

Capt.; Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E. E. Smith Capt.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Martin Marden

M, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist

(856)

7 Cav. Ky.

Martin Mendon

Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 186

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist

MAY 18
8954211
1891

Maar - 322 - 67

* Corrected by Hag approp

Mc | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Maden

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted the service U. S. while the Regt was marching from Louisville Ky. to Nashville Tenn. on the 17th Nov. 1864.

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyist.

(258)

N. 7 Cav. Ky.

Martin Waden

Co. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated January 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Nov 1, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Arrested: , 186 .

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Cameron Cap'tain.

(351)

Pvt. Co. I. Ky.

Martin Maiden

Co. I 10th Ky. Cav.

NOTATION

Filed with Mar-3 2 2-1867 with

Book mark: Mar 095 1867.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 31 1898.

It has been determined that the action of the Paymr. Genl. Dept. of the Cumberland, refusing to dishonorably discharge this man Nov. 7, 1867, to date Nov. 1st 1864, was taken under a misapprehension of the powers of the military authorities in such cases and that the same is void and without effect. The final record of this soldier is that of a deserter

The notation of Nov. 15, 1867, is cancelled.

See also Martin Maden, Co. A.

over

AGO.

military authorities.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Very respectfully,

[illegible]

Minden, Va.

7 Regt Ky. Cav.

Co.

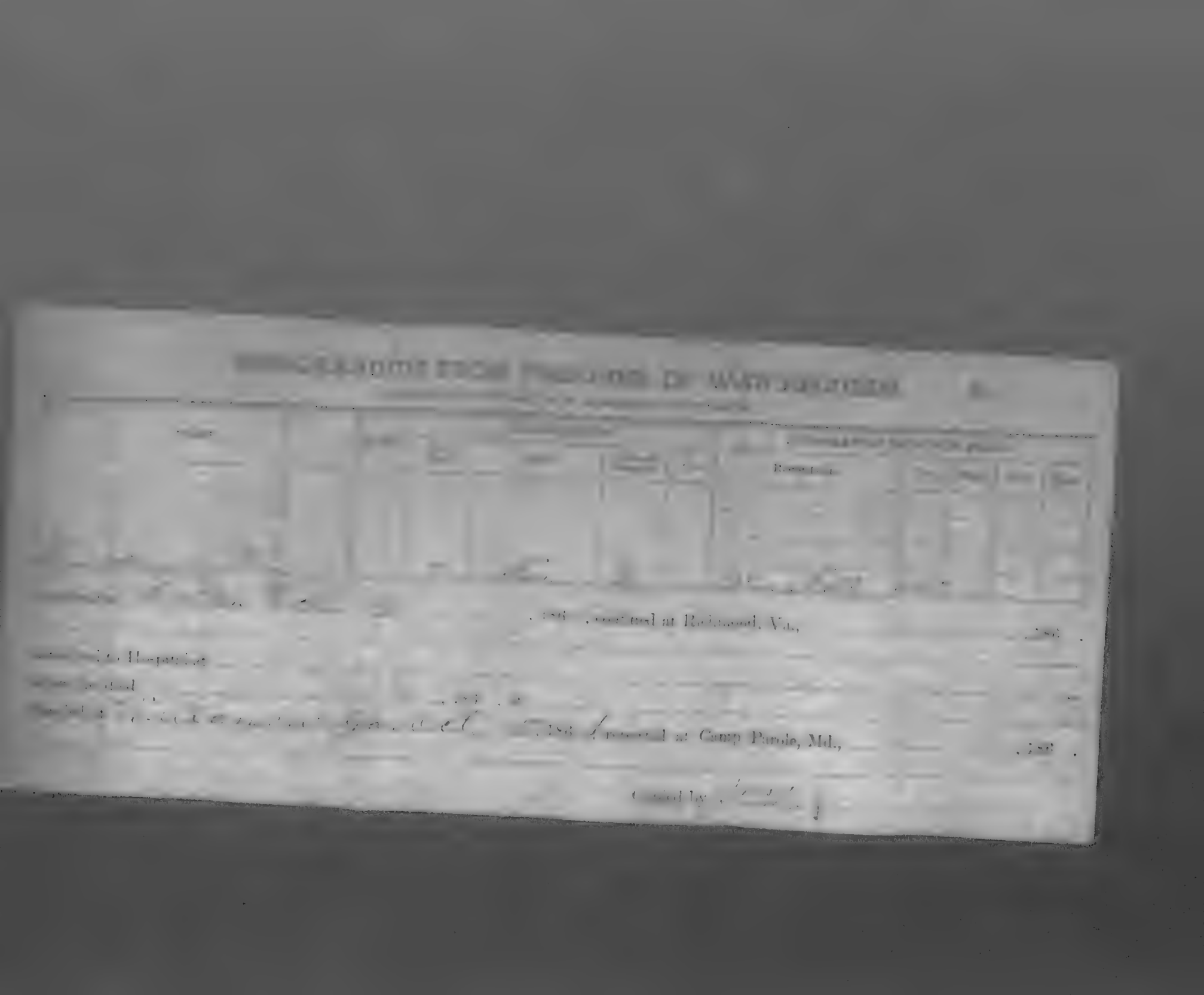
3 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cards | Final Statements |
| Casualty Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certificates of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Clothing Charges | Med. Exam. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion / | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Ch. file 7/10/19



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the _____ YEARS or DURING THE WAR, Do Declare, That I am _____ 21 _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

the 26th day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede pay, bounty, pensions, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary of musters, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Enlisted; last served in Co. _____ Regt. of _____

Discharged _____ 18__.

Enlisted _____ 18__.

Discharged _____ 18__.

Enlisted _____ 18__.

Discharged _____ 18__.

Enlisted _____ 18__.

Discharged _____ 18__.

No. _____

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

6

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF

Clark County

I, Larkin Carden born in Nicholas Co.
in the State of Ky aged 22 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 26th day of March 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as now or may be
established by law for volunteers. And I, Larkin Carden do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Burnside Ky
this 26th day of March 1864
BEFORE John M Locke

Larkin Carden
Volunteer

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, accordingly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. VanHook
Asst Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Larkin Carden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the enlistment service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

John M Locke Capt
7th Regiment of Ky Volunteers Cavalry
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Received into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

War Department

Adjutant General's Office

Washington, [illegible]

Sir

In reply to your letter requesting a Duplicate Roll of Martin Maiden a Private in Company [illegible] Regiment Kentucky Cav Volunteers I have the honor to forward the following Descriptive List obtained from the rolls of this Office which gives all the information in the records of the necessary data which is in the possession of the Department. It is only "partial"

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT DESCRIPTION &c

Martin Maiden a Private in Company [illegible] Regiment of Kentucky Cav Volunteers is 21 years of age; but no further description can be obtained from the rolls of this Office

He was enrolled on the 20 day of August (1864) at the town of Camp Burnside in the State of Kentucky by Capt. Cook and mustered into the service of the United States on the 21st day of August 1864 at the town of Louisville in the State of Kentucky by Capt Samuel Thornton for the period of 3 years or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY (21)

He is stated on the Muster Rolls of the Company for the months of Nov and Dec. 1864 to have been paid by Paymaster Martin Maiden to the 31st day of Oct. 1864.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing, as must be obtained if claimed at all from his Company Commander.

REMARKS

The only roll on file in this Office in which the name of the Soldier of this Descriptive List appears is a Company Muster Roll of Capt Cook's Co. dated Dec 17th 1864 No further record on file

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

[signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

To The Com'g Officer

[illegible]

Dept of the Cumberland

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be identified in making future applications for [illegible] commander, and he will not be paid either in whole or in part [illegible] this officer. This endorsement shows [illegible] records and all other evidence appears that no [illegible] company commander if the soldier [illegible] soldier's discharge is reported. This [illegible] upon the receipt of these muster rolls and the soldier receive any pay or [illegible] appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial"

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, June 13, 1867

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of J. Mc or Martin Hamilton, a Private in Company "J" Regiment Kentucky Cav. Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following Transcript from the records of this Office; which from the record of the service, now on file in the possession of the Company Commander, is only partial.

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT DESCRIPTION &c.

Martin Hamilton, a Private in Company "J" Regiment of Kentucky Cav. Volunteers, 25 years of age. [illegible] was enrolled on the 20th day of March 1864 at the rendezvous Camp Burnside in the State of Kentucky by Capt. Hamilton, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 31st day of March 1864 at the town of Louisville in the State of Kentucky by Capt. Samuel Thompson for 3 years or during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY ("J")

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of May and June 1864 that he was last paid by Paymaster Capt. Patten to the 31st day of Oct. 1864.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing as must be stamped if received or not from the Company Commander.

REMARKS

He [illegible] "Entered the service of the US. while at Louisville Ky. & mustered in at Louisville Ky. Nov. 1st 64" [illegible] the records received on.

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant

Assistant Adjutant General

To [illegible]
Comg Officer
[illegible] the Cumberland

Note: that the latter may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company [illegible] accompanied with a statement to that effect by [illegible] on his final statement as the clothing [illegible] account at his discharge. It will then be examined by the [illegible] on the former and such credit [illegible] that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not [illegible]

Co [illegible], 7 Kentucky Cav.

Remarks:

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Enrolled on

the **Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll** of the organization named above. Roll dated

Born in , ; occupation

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright.

(3567)

7 Cav. Ky.

Pvt. Samuel Mallaly

Pvt. Sgt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Maurice Mallaly

Dep't, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. W. Dwyer

Copyist

(358)

1st | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Mallay

1st Sgt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Captured on Red
Cage Scout at Lafayette
Ga. June 24, 1864

Book mark:

W. H. Wright
Captain

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Pvt. Francis J. Mullally

F. M. S., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. & Sept. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Captured at Lafayette, Ga. June 24, 1864.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright Capt.

(858)

W. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Clarence Malby

Pvt., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... Oct, & Nov, 1864.

Present or absent ..... absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Captured in action

at Lafayette, Ga. June 24, 64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. A. H. Wright

Captain

(858)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible] Kentucky

[illegible], New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(858) Copyist

7 Cav. | Ky.

New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

This company was consolidated with C. H. 7 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. [illegible] Mil. Div. of the Tenn. Jaint Nashville, Tenn., July 6, 1865.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

[illegible]

Book mark:

.....

[illegible]

Copyist

(858)

Mallary Morris
S. Co. G 7 Reg't Ky. Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hollaway | Mc'd | 5 | 7 | 28 | 5 | G | 1 | R. Cav | 10 | | |

Captured at _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 .

where he died _____, 186 .

Paroled at Vicksburg Miss. April 29 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Perished on The Sultana Apl 27-65

Copied by E.L.G. _____

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the head of [illegible] and [illegible] to all persons who [illegible] to enrolled or drafted in the service of the United States, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

*Extract from Act of Congress*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the Court of Claims is hereby authorized and required to go carefully into the several claims for stores or supplies alleged to have been furnished to the Confederate authorities, or to any officer or agent thereof, by any person who shall have given aid and comfort to the rebellion, or who shall voluntarily have borne arms against the United States, and to allow and pay to the claimant the whole or such part of the proceeds or value of such stores or supplies as to the said court shall seem just and equitable; but no claim for any such stores or supplies shall be allowed unless the claimant shall prove to the satisfaction of said court that he was at the time of the alleged furnishing loyal to the United States, and that he has never given any voluntary aid, countenance, or encouragement to the rebellion; and the burden of proof shall be upon the claimant. And no claim for any such stores or supplies furnished to the rebel authorities after the first day of January, eighteen hundred and sixty-three, shall be allowed by said court, unless the claimant shall prove to the satisfaction of said court that he refused to furnish the same to said rebel authorities when requested so to do, and was compelled to furnish the same by force.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall demand or receive any compensation for services rendered in the prosecution of any claim against the United States, which shall be disallowed by the Court of Claims, or which shall be disallowed on appeal therefrom, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars, or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court; and any person who shall pay to any such agent or attorney any sum of money on account of services rendered in the prosecution of any claim against the United States, which shall be disallowed by the Court of Claims, or which shall be disallowed on appeal therefrom, shall be liable to a like penalty.

SEC. 14. *And be it further enacted*, That the Court of Claims shall have power to appoint such clerks and other officers as may be necessary to the proper transaction of the business of said court, and to fix the salaries of the same, not exceeding the salaries allowed by law to the clerks and officers of the Supreme Court; and the said court shall have power to establish such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the transaction of its business, and for the admission of attorneys to practice before it; and may require of attorneys, before admission to practice, an oath to support the Constitution of the United States.

SEC. 15. *And be it further enacted*, That any person who shall knowingly and willfully prefer, or cause to be preferred, any false claim against the United States, or any false voucher upon or against any person in the civil, military, or naval service of the United States, or any department thereof, or any officer of the United States, for the purpose of obtaining the approval, allowance, or payment of such claim or voucher, or any part thereof, or who shall knowingly and willfully aid or assist in procuring, or advising the procurement of, any such claim or voucher, or who shall knowingly and willfully make or use, or cause to be made or used, any false bill, receipt, voucher, roll, account, claim, certificate, affidavit, or deposition, knowing the same to contain any fraudulent or fictitious statement or entry, touching any matter within the jurisdiction of any department or officer of the United States, or who shall knowingly and willfully make any claim for property destroyed, or for services rendered, to the United States, or any department thereof, or any officer of the United States, and shall thereby obtain from the United States, or any officer thereof, any sum of money, or who shall knowingly and willfully combine, confederate, or conspire together with any person or persons to do any of the aforesaid acts whereby any sum of money shall be obtained from the United States, or any officer thereof, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding ten thousand dollars, and by imprisonment at hard labor not exceeding ten years, at such place as the President may direct, and shall forever thereafter be incapable of holding any office of honor, trust, or profit under the United States; and in every such offense, a true bill and conviction by the grand jury of a high misdemeanor shall be sufficient to authorize the court to pronounce the sentence aforesaid.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than is allowed by [illegible] of this act, he will report the name of the [illegible] to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the excess refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
AUG 23 1865
DUPLICATE-WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

1865

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Accounts Audited by the Auditor for the State of Kentucky

VOLUNTEERS.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Accounts for [illegible] will be stated and [illegible] men, as [illegible]

NOTE.—Money paid by State commissioners and not by the United States, will not be [illegible]

NOTE.—Accounts due the State and [illegible] will be stated and [illegible] from the United States.

NOTE.—[illegible] will be stated and charged substitutes and drafted men, as [illegible]

NOTE.—[illegible] deserters [illegible]

NOTE.—[illegible] Class [illegible] the [illegible] Class [illegible] the [illegible]

The within named Soldier has received first instalment of twenty only

I certify, on honor, that Maurice Mullady a Sergeant of Captain Jas O Stacys Company (F) of the 7th Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Ireland, aged 27 years, 5 feet 11½ inches high, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Saddler, was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18th day of December 1863, at Louisville Ky by Capt Stacey as a recruit for the period of three years, and was mustered into the service of the United States on the 30th day of January 1864 at Frankfort Ky. by Captain Fletcher to serve HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date; he is entitled to pay DISCHARGED by reason of Death caused by the explosion of the Steam boat Sultana April 26 1865

The said Maurice Mullady was last paid by Major Carpenter, to include the 30th day of April 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and allowances for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fifty four (54) 94 dollars, since the 1st day of February 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Sixty (60) 00 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the United States or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, and not accounted for, and for other stoppages, viz:

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been furnished with SUBSISTENCE and TRANSPORTATION to his place of enrollment, up to the 1865.

He is indebted to , SUTLER dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn. this 26th day of April, 1865.

George D Stacey
Captain

(A O O No 60 - Form I) (Commanding Officer.)

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

_____

_____ of Company _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ State Volunteers.

_____

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

_____

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name:*

*Rank:* *Company:* *Regiment:*

*Arm:* *State:*

*Nature of Casualty:*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

*Clerk.*

1178

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

[illegible] of Company [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

[illegible]

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name:* Hamin Mustard

*Rank:* Sergt. *Company:* F *Regiment:* 5

*Arm:* Cav *State:* Ill

*Nature of Casualty:* Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 26. 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Memphis, Tenn.
on Hospital Steamer,

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of
Muster & April 1865,

REMARKS.

A. McCormick
Clerk.

(170)

Mallaly. Maurice

Co F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

Mallaly Maurice

Mally. Maurice

Co F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

Mallally. Maurice

Manefee. Jonas G

Co G, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

Manefee. Jonas G

Co Fin, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Book Mark

See also

Co. I 7 Cav. Ky.

John R. Mundy

Pvt., Capt. Burns' Co., 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Boyle, Ky., July 31, 186 1.

Muster-in to date July 31, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31st, 186 1.

Where Williamsburg

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Enlisted

Deserted.

(356)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

[illegible], 186[illegible]

for [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist

7 Cav. Ky.

[redacted], Co. M, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Due Gov't, $ [redacted] 100 for [redacted]

Valuation of horse, $ [redacted] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [redacted] 100

Remarks: [redacted]

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist

7 Cav. Ky.

, Co. , 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Muster-out to date , 186

Last paid to , 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ,186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

**Book mark**

Copyist.

(361c)

Manly, John R.
Co. [illegible] 7 Reg't Ky Cav

Bad Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

**Enclosures.**

Final Statements
Furloughs or Lr. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or Lr. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

C. 16.

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. [illegible]

[illegible] of Company [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died [illegible]

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name:* John R. Mauk

*Rank:* Private *Company:* [illegible] *Regiment:* [illegible]

*Arm:* Cavalry *State:* Va

*Nature of Casualty:* Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 24 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Castleman's Ferry Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster roll for [illegible]
Jan & Feb 1863

REMARKS.

Not on Muster Roll for [illegible]
Reported Died Dec 24/62
Hilen Comm'g at Winchester
Returned in Feb/63

[signature]
Clerk.

(170)

Manley, James H

Co A, 7 Kentucky Cav.

| Record | Record |
|---|---|

Card Information

| | |
|---|---|
| | 1 |
| | 2 |
| | 3 |
| | 4 |
| | 5 |
| | 6 |
| | 7 |
| | 8 |
| 9 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. | Ky.

_____, Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186_.*

Where _____

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(358e)

7 Cav. Ky.

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of , 186 .

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

(Mustered in Aug 16 62
Camp near Paris Ky.)

Book mark:

Copyist.

(355)

[illegible] Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(259)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358)

11 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

James K. P. Hanly

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When July, 1862.

Where Cynthiana Ky.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: One Year Service,
Horse and Equipments,

Book mark

Salesbury

(351) Copyist.

Co F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Book Mark

See also

Company Muster-in Roll

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For [illegible], 186[illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]*

Where [illegible]*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(358c)

7 Cav. Ky.

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't. $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

Cav. | Ky.

, Co. , Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks;

Book mark :

Copyist.

(350)

7 Cav. Ky.

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for , 186 .

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

H ... Cav. | Ky.

John L. Vaulx

Lieut., Co. A, 5 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 1, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Aug. 15, 1863.

Where Lexington Ky.

**Arrested:** , 186 .

When

Where

Remarks: Co. Unassigned

Book mark

Returned Copyist.

(861)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

[illegible] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark

[illegible] Capt.

361(

Manly. John R

Co M, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

Manley. John R

Mason Clinton

Co. D, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Book Mark

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible] Hann

[illegible], Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

[illegible] years.
[illegible] years on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible] Ky Aug 1, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Aug 1, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

(356)

C. H. 7 Cav. Ky.

Private Name

Capt. Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. & Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks Transferred from Artillery

Dec. 1864

Book mark:

Lucas Captain

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Austin Mann

7 Corpl. Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Present for Pay Aug 14, 1862.

Book mark:

Bradshaw
Capt.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Co. 2, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ..... April 1st ....., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(Copyist.

(269)

M 7 Cav. Ky.

Austin Mann

Capt Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital

Mustered Service

Book mark:

Harris Copyist

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Austin Mann

Sergt. Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris
Captain

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Pvt Austin Mann

Serp. Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas Tr Capt.

(35)

M. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Hunter Mann

Corp. Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Paxton Capt.

(358)

Ill. 7 Cav. Ky.

Austen Mann

5th Corp. Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

(358)

Ill. 7 Cav. Ky.

Austin Manns

Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Signat.

(365)

Ill. 7 Cav. Ky.

Charles Mann

5th Corp, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ .....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Captain

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Private

Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186 4

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist

(365)

Cav. Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____, 186__

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

M | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Sylvester Mann

Co. E, 1st Lt. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Captain

(358)

In 7 Cav. Ky.

Austin Mason

Co. Eight D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Captain

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Pvt. Austin Ware

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbard
Captain

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Austin Mann

Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Kautz

Capt.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible] Mann

Capt., Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

[illegible] 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible] July 10, 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.

Last paid to [illegible] 1, 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible] 1, 1864; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] $100; due $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from [illegible] on Leave Jan 13 ordered [illegible] Office Adjt Genl Ky Mch 26 from [illegible]

Book mark

[illegible]

Captain.

(361c)

Marvin Austin

(P) Capt. Co. Bradley 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dos. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation



Copied by

Mann, Charles

Co. L, Co. 7 Kentucky Cav.

Book Mark

See also

7 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Mann

, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Aug 31, 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing at Battle of Richmond Ky.

ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. Thiersden
Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

C. [illegible]

P. [illegible], Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible] 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mounted Oct 16/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] 72

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Mann

Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible] 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

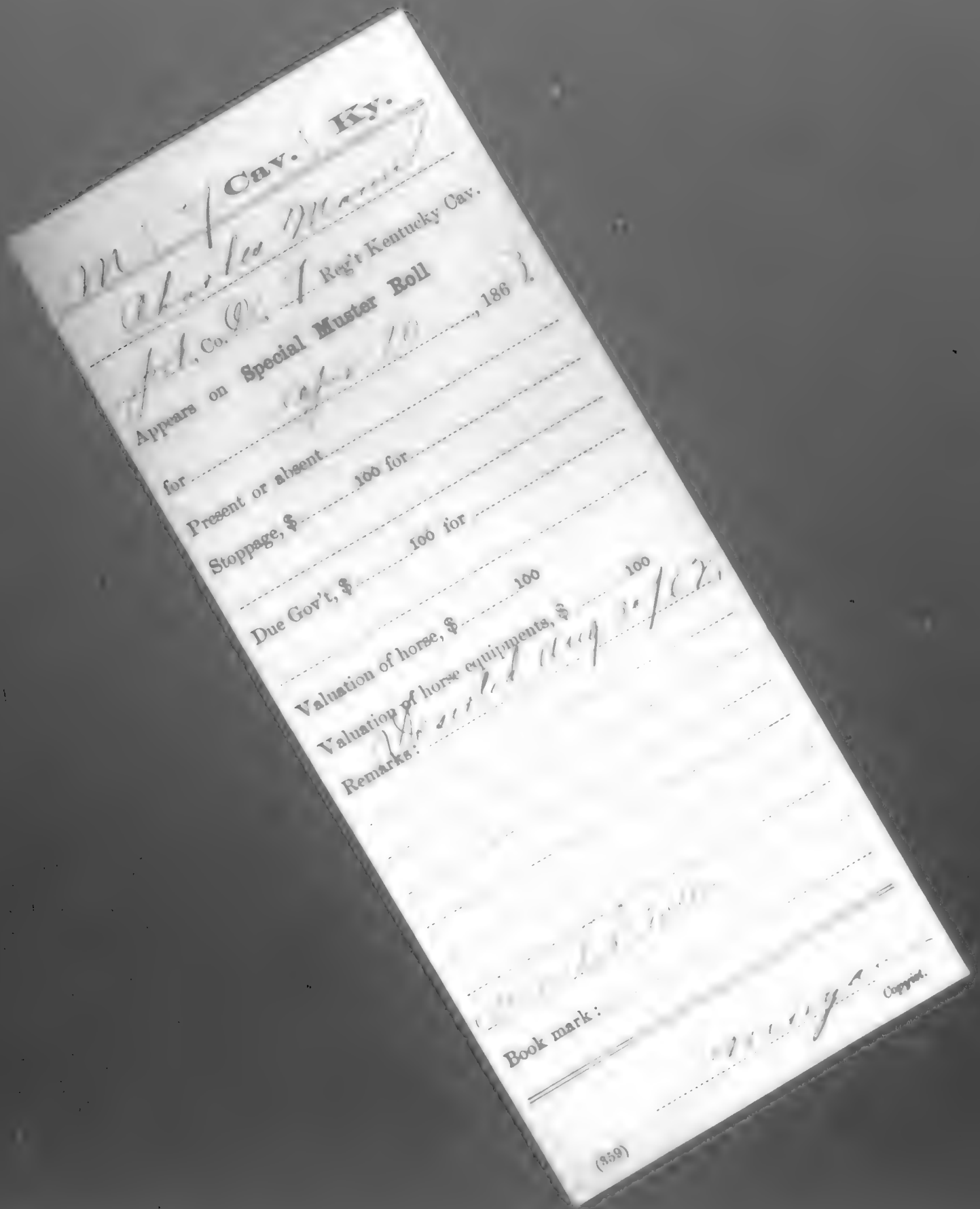
Remarks: Recruit Aug 2 '62

Enrolled July 17, 62 in Nicholas Co. Ky. for 3 years

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)



Cav. Ky.

Co. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equippents, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359)

Copyright.

N 7 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Hanes

Priv., Co. 6, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

Dated ..... June 1st, 1863.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark .....

Valentine

(361) Copyist.

1153

Co B, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Book Mark [illegible]

See also [illegible]

M. 7 Cav. Ky.

Private H. C. Mann

Capt. —, Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky May 1, 186 2.

Muster-in to date May 1, 186 2.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 1, 186 .

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: G. D. Hudson

Lucas

Copyist.

(356)

M. 7 Cav. Ky.

James C. Mann

Sgt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. & Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent without leave

Since Aug 23. 1862

Book mark:

Lucas Capt.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark .....

Captain

(3568)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible] H. C. Wilmoth

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(259)

11 th Cav. | Ky.

James H. G. Hanson

Pvt. Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When June 1, 1863.

Where Cynthiana Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where

Remarks: In battle at Big Hill Ky. on the 23d & 24th Aug. 1863.

Book mark

Volunteer

Copyrd.

(351)

7th 7 Cav. Ky.

Name, H. C. Mann

Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1863. Last Deserted
Jan 1, 63 at Algonthiana
Ky.

Book mark:

Murray Compiler

(546)

7 Cav. Ky.

M

[illegible], Co. D, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Enlisted [illegible] July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to [illegible]

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark

Discharged

Copyist.

(361c)

M. 11 Cav. Ky.
James N. O. Mann
, Co. C, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 508302

**Record and Pension Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Feb. 8, 1898

This man deserted Jan. 1, 1863
from this organization and enlisted Sept.
2, 1863, under the name
James N. O. Mann
in Co. N, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf
in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

U.S.N.

Copyist.

(436)

Morn. N. C.

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Ref.

## Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation



Co. C, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Book Mark

See also 6 Ky. Cav.

[illegible] Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

[illegible], [illegible], 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] years; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1864

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 1864.

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(349)

7 Cav. Ky.

Andrew Harrison

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Recruit [illegible]

[illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. E. Smith

Copyist

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

M.

Andrew Mannon

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted Nov. 5 1863 to serve
"3" yrs. Joined Regt. Feb. 1st 1864
by order of
Brig. Gen'l Thomas

Book mark:

Wm. Wilson Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

P. E. Smith

Copyist

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Andrew Manner

Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A Mack

Copyist

(858)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Hiram Mann

, Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

Copyist

(368)

7 Cav. Ky.

Mc

Adam Mauaw,

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hall Copyist.

(358)

M 7 Cav. Ky.

Andrew Mannow

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyist.

(258)

7 Cav. Ky.

Andrew Marlan

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This company was consolidated with Co. E, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. 1, Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn., dated Nashville, Tenn., July 6, 1865.

Book mark:

E. B. Hurlburt Copyist.

(358)

Mc. 7" Cav. Ky.

Andrew Marrow,

Pvt., Co. I, 7" Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above

to 6th Regt. Ky. Cav.

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. July 24, 1865.

When enlisted Mar. 26, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apl. 27, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman.

Copyist.

(342)

Manning [illegible]

Co. B 7 Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Med. Cards | Final Statements |
| Hosp'l Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Casts of Lts. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| A. M. Charges | Med. Exs. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record 1 |
| Enlistment Papers 1 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to —

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Ek. feb. 7/18/11

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

This Blank, to be used [illegible] arrangement of said records.]

| NAME. | RANK. | Name of Regt. | Arm of Service. | Co. | INFORMATION Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Captured at [illegible], 186 ; confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 , of , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

where he died

Paroled at

Copied by

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases, be filed o Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both ments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF SECRECY.

I, Andrew [illegible] aged

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for [illegible] YEARS,

unless sooner discharged, do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months

of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or

by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know

of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 26 day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do hereby Declare, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ a _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United

States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky TOWN OF

Ludlow County

I, Andrew Gannon born in Clayburn C
in the State of Ireland aged 21 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25th day of March 186 ,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I Andrew Gannon do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Dennison O
this 26 day of March 186 } Andrew Gannon
Before Wm M Cook Lieut }

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm K Mumbert
Act Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Gannon previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Wm M Cook Capt
7 Regiment of Ky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, at Camp _____ Ky, on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____

Mans. William

Co F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

[illegible]

[illegible]

Mans. William

Mansfield, James H.

Co. A, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Recruit | Private

CAVALRY SKIRMISHER

Book Mark

See also Library Survey Card 33 Box 4

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible] Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyrighted.

7th | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Corpl. W. Mansfield

F. L, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited at Lexington Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E T Richardson
Copyist.

1358

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ____, 186__.

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Name and Home in subsequent rolls

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

Ill 7 Cav 2Lt

James H. Mansfield
1st Lt 7 Ill Cav

NOTATION.

Not found 1863 & 1865

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec 12, 1865.

You also 11 Ill Cav
and 33 Ill Inf.

Copyist.

43

Maritt. Richard

Co L, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

Merritt. Richard

1158

Marksberry, Horatio

Co H, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

Marksberry, Horatio

Marksburry. Horatio

Co K, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Private — Private

Marksburry Horatio

Co. K, 7 Kentucky Cav.

7 Cav. Ky.

H
Charles Marksbury
Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

29 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ky Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 186 .

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC, 1862

Book mark:

J Merchant

Copyist.

(356)

7 Cav. Ky.

M
Aaron Muckelroy

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Co Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

Mc | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Horatio Marksbury

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Murdaint

(358) Copyrid.

16 | 7 Cav. Ky.

Horatio Marksbury

Pt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Marksbury

Copyist.

(359)

16 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Harlin Markbury

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

_____, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, $ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

†

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

7 Cav. Ky.

_____, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

Copyrighted.

7 Cav. | Ky.

Horatio Marksbury

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

E. Lindsley

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

M

Horatio Markham

C/C, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ .....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Howe

Copyist.

(258)

7 Cav. | Ky.

H

Private Harrison

Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible] Hiram [illegible]

P. [illegible], Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible] 1864

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ .....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[illegible] Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Pvt. Horace Blanchard

Co., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last roll as mustered in Colonel since July 1, 64

Book mark:

Horace

Copyist.

(358)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

R[illegible], Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358)

Mc | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Harvie Marbury

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ .....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358)

M | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Marshall Marksbury

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible] Hawkins

U.S., Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. H, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Muster-out to date , 1865.

Last paid to , 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

(361c)

Copyist.

Thurkeebury, Horatio
Co. A. 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | Final Statements |
| [illegible] Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| [illegible] Ltr. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| [illegible] Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| [illegible] Lists | Orders |
| [illegible] Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| [illegible]ment Papers | Resignations |

**Other papers relating to—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

| NAME. | Rank. | Co. | Regt. | Co. | Remarks. | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Huckleberry | | | | | | | | | |
| Huckleberry Horatio | Pvt | | 15th | C | Roll Camp Parole Nov 30 | | | | |

Captured at [illegible], 186 ; confined at Richmond, Va.,

To date [illegible] from Camp Nelson dated Dec 3 62 & Admitted Dec 2 62

Admitted to Hospital at ____, 186 .

where he died ____, 186 , of ____

Paroled at ____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ____, 186 .

Roll on file dated Dec 3-62 Remark Exhibit A.O. No 2 Dec 1-62

Copied by [illegible]

Pittsburg Landing

Co. D, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Book Mark

See also

Cav. | Ky.

, Co. , Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, , 186 .

Muster-in to date , 186 .

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 2*

Where [illegible]*

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

(356e) Copyist.

7 Cav. | Ky.

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... , 186

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

(Name not borne on any roll of Co. A.)

Book mark: .....



Copyist.

Marshall, Joel
Co. A. 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Bed Ticket
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

1744

Hamilton C

RELIABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the name of

Hamilton C

Co. C

Regt of

Adjutant Generals Office,

Nov 30 1863.

Respectfully the Pension Office

Enclosed Casualty Roll

278

Appd

Gen Wilcox

Nov 24th 6

Hand Board

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)*

I, Jack Markwell of Captain B. F. Hayden's Company, (*) of the Seventh Regiment of ~~United States~~ Ky Cavalry was enlisted by J. H. Hodge on the first day of Aug 1862 to serve three years; he was born in Fleming in the State of Kentucky is twenty four years of age, five feet eleven inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 30 days (*Here consult der. 1264, p. 281 and directions on Form 15, p. 325 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

He has been troubled with Chronic Diarrhoea for two years and during the present time severely. I therefore declare he is unfit for duty.

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jack Markwell of Captain B. F. Hayden's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (*Here consult par. 1264, p. 281 and directions on Form 15, p. 325 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*) Chronic Diarrhoea

He has been the subject of this complaint for two years and during the present time severely. I therefore declare he is unfit for duty.

Surgeon 7th Ky Cav

DISCHARGED, this 2nd day of February 1863, at Louisville Ky

Post Surgeon commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here noted

Town— Flemingsburg County— Fleming State— Ky

[A. G. O. Nos. 100 & 101.] (DUPLICATES.)

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be issued, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Jack Markwell of Captain B. F. Haydens

Company, (X) of the Seventh Regiment of ~~United States~~

was enlisted by C. H. Rowe at Flea Mills of

the Eighth Regiment of Ky Cavl on the first day of Aug

1862, to serve Three years; he was born in Kentucky is forty five

years of age, five feet eleven inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes,

dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 30 days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He broke & Come down when

over he undertook horse—

Station:

Date

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, That I have carefully examined the said Jack Markwell of

Capt B. F. Haydens Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (See instructions, Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Inguinal Hernia

The subject of this affliction

Surgeon. 7th Ky Cav

DISCHARGED, this day of February 1863, at Louisville

Ky

Col 25th Ky Cav

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The post-office address of the soldier should be carefully ascertained and correctly written. Any address must may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Markwell, Thomas P

Co A, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Wagons Wagoner

INFANTRY

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

7 Cav. Ky

Company Muster-in Roll

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 18

Marras. Cicero

Co E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

1865 Jan to Feb
Missouri Muster Out

Co's C, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Muster Rolls

Date Received

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

, 186 .

Muster-in to date , 186 .

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Master C. Mann

B-1, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered at Lexington Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E T Richardson
Copyist.

338.

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

[illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(Name not borne on subsequent rolls of file.)

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(350) Copyrighted.

Roster of Co. D, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Muster Roll

Sept 1st

[illegible] Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where born [illegible]

Age [illegible] years; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1864

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Captain.

(530)

MAY 18
8950978
1988

7 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Marshall

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Aug 1st 1864

Book mark:

Original

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Charles Marshall

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186[illegible]

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

Charles Marshall

Pvt Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

No Co Muster Out roll

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358)

W 7 Cav. Ky.

Charles Marshall

, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated January 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Nov 16, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Examined Copyist.

(351)

M 7 Cav. Ky.

Charles Marshall

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated ____, 186 .

Deserted:

When Nov 21, 1864

Where Louisville Ky

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks: Recruited with Arms and Accoutrements therefor due U S for Ordnance: One Colts Rifle $43.50 One Shot Cartridge Box 75 cts. One Cap Pouche and Pick 40 cts One waist Belt 75 cts

Book mark

C Smith

(Original.

(261)

MAY 11
8951693
1687

one Colts Army Pistol $25.
one Pistol Cartridge Box 75cts
one Cap Pouches & Pick 40cts
D. T. Lost or Sold the
time he Deserted one Horse
Equipments. pattern 1859.
$28.50.

Marshall, Chas. J.

Co. L 7 Reg't Ky Cav

1 Inclosures.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cards | | Final statements | |
| Records | | Furloughs or L. of A | |
| Pers. to Dis. for Discharge | | Med. Certificates | |
| M. Charges | | Med. Due Lists | |
| Descriptive Lists | | Orders | |
| Discharge Certificates | | Pris. of War Record | |
| Enlistment Papers | 1 | Resignations | |

Other papers relating to—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | | Furlough or L. of A. | |
| Casualty Sheet | | Med. Examination | |
| Confinement | | Misc. Information | |
| Contracts | | Pay or Clothing | |
| Death or Effects | | Personal Reports | |
| Desertion | | Rank | |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | | Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Discharge from Service | | Transfer to V. R. C. | |
| Duty | | Transportation | |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles J. Marshall desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years, DO DECLARE,
That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age,
that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Witness [illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Enlisted [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; [illegible]

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible]

18[illegible]

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of
said ; that the
is [illegible] years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Jefferson

I, Charles J. Marshall born in St. Louis in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixth day of March, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles J. Marshall do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Kentucky this Sixth day of March 1864, before Colonel J. Haskell 1st Regt Ky Vol's in Louisville

Charles J. Marshall

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Vanhook
1st Asst Surg. U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet six inches high

John H. Haas
Capt Comd Battery E
First Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, Artillery
RECRUITING OFFICER

Pierce Taylor

Co F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Book Mark War-574-1868

7 Cav. Ky.

N. [illegible]

Wm. O. Marshall

Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Oct. Aug. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 186

Where Cynthiana

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

Book mark: Maar - 349. - 1868.

Muster out

O. Hanson
Copyist.

(356)

11 Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM STATE AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

H | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John O Hirshall

Pt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Louisville

Book mark:

(356)

7 Cav. Ky.

..., Co. ..., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(359) (Copyist.

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

Co. [illegible], Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ .... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ .... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible] Corporal

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]
Corporal

(358)

Ill | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Marshall

Pvt. Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Louisville Ky

Book mark:

L H Bacon
Captain

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... , 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Captain

7 Cav. | Ky.

John Marshall

Pvt. Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Sabin
Captain.

(358)

M. 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Marshall

Pvt. Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent sick

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Sabin
Captain

(358)

M. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Murskill

Pvt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Sabers Capt.

(368)

'M [illegible] Cav. Ky.

John Marshall

[illegible], Co. C. [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Louisville Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

M. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Marshall

Pvt. Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dis. from Hospital Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Gibson Capt.

(358)

W | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Marshall

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

Copyright

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible] Westfall

[illegible] Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1865

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

[illegible]
Captain

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

111 Pf Cav Ky

John Marshall
Co. G. 7 Reg't Ky Cav

NOTATION.

Date rec'd: Maar 549 65

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington Apr. 29. 1865.

Was in Post Hospl Convalescent Camp No 1 Louisville, Ky. Feby 6, 1863 with ulcer of shin. Investigation fails to elicit further information.

C R Zappone
Col

1 M

Ill. Ky Cav.

John Marshall
Co. G, 7 Reg't Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Check mark: Maar 549 65

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington, Aug. 21, 1869

"Application for removal of charge of desertion imputed by the Muster of any record to him subsequent to Feb. 6, 1863 and for an honorable discharge in this case has been denied".

C. K. Zappone (copyist)

Marshall, John

Co. G, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav

**Enclosures.**

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Due Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Med. Cards
Med. Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

**Other papers relating to—**

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

MEMORANDUM FROM DIRECTOR OF WAR RECORDS

| NAME. | Co. | Regt. | State. | Co. | Records of | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Marshall John | 7 | Ky | 6 | J | Sec | 2 | 10 | | |

Captured at In Kentucky July – , 1862 confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____

where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Paroled at Soon After _____

No later record To Douglas Dec 31/80 B.C.T.

Copied by _____

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is accepted as referring to

Regt,

Co.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

For case 302 & 902 C.D.C. with papers July 1887

Copied by C.G.G. 2-25-87

Hunter's Regiment

Co F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Recruits

Book Mark

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Where born [illegible]

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Saddler

When enlisted Nov. 24, 1863.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing paid for

Advance pay $10

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Light

Clerk.

(3567)

7 Cav. Ky.

Benjamin Martin

Pvt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ... to Feb. 29, 186 4.

Present or absent ... present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ...

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: ...

Copyist

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Pvt. Benjamin Martin

Pvt., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

Book mark.

W. Wadsworth
Captain

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Private [illegible]

Co. [illegible], New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyright

7 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Martin

Pvt. , New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran recruits

Book mark:

W. T. H. Wright

Copyist

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Enlisted [illegible]

[illegible], New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Veteran recruit

[illegible] mustered by [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible] Wilson

[illegible], New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible] F, 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyist

(326)

7 Cav. Ky.

[redacted], New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Present or absent [redacted]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

____

____

____

____

____

____

Book mark:

[redacted]

Copyist

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with Co. H, 6 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. [illegible] Mil. Div. of the Tenn., dated Nashville, Tenn., July 6, 18[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Captain.

(356)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(358)

M 17 Cav. Ky.

Benj Hinton

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above

to 6th Reg't Ky Cav.

Roll dated Feby 11, 1865.

When enlisted Nov 24, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 20, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6th Ky Cav

(342)

Copyist.

Co. M, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Book Mark: 8049 - A - 89

See also

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

[illegible] years.
[illegible]

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

Period [illegible] years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

2561

M. 7 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Marlin

Lt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 16 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered October 9.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Lewis.

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. K, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(358)

Cav. Ky.

, Co. , Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for , 186 .

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyrighted.

H 1 st Cav. Ky.

William H. Barton

Priv., Co. K, 1st Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 1, 186?.

Deserted:

When June 30, 186 .

Where Richmond Ky.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Horse about 15 hands

Book mark

Volunteer

Original.

(351)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible] , Co. [illegible] , 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

[illegible] , 186 .

Muster-out to date _____ , 186 .

Last paid to [illegible] , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible] , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100 ; due [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

(361c) Copyist.

Martin Hall
Capt
Co. Cincin.

7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Ad Cards
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pass of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l
Descriptive Sheet
Enlistment
Enrollments
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation



confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 ,

reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Copied by

Attorney General's Office,

_____, 187

Copied by

Co. [illegible] 7 Kentucky Cav.

Book Mark

See also

..... Co. ....., Reg't .....

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

**Valuation of horse, $** ..... 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, $** ..... 100

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Book mark:** .....

.....

Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible] 13 Mason

[illegible], Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

FROM [illegible] ROLL.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Clerk of Mauser

_____, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred

to Co. D 7th Regt.

Ky Cav.

Enrolled June 25/62 in Bourbon Co.

by & mustered in June 25, 63 at

Frankfort for 3 yrs.

Book mark:

(354)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible] R. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Enl. 2 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

[illegible], 1864.

Muster-out to date [illegible], 1865.

Last paid to [illegible], 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to [illegible] Company [illegible] 8th [illegible] Regt. Vet.

Book mark

[illegible] Capt.

361c)

7th Cav. Ky.

Captain Musselman

Rank Major 7th Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Aug 11 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Ca. Dec 11 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Palmer
Captain

A ___ 7 Cav. | Ky.

Arthur Murrell

Rank Lieby, 2 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for ___ Oct 1 64, 186__.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut & A.A.

Book mark: ___

A Murrell Copyist

(344)

[illegible] Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

Rank [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(344)

M[illegible] Cav. | Ky.

[illegible] Muster

Rank Maj. Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Killed

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist

(344)

7 Cav. Ky.

Arthur Kincaid

Rank 2d Lieut., Co. I, Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Appointed from Pvt. Co. I

Book mark:

Kincaid Captain

(344)

Cav. | Ky.

Clinton A. Barbour

Rank Maj, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(344)

Cav. | Ky.

Rank ..... Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for ....., 186.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(344)

Cav. Ky.

Rank: [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(344)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Lt. [illegible]

William C. Maxwell

Rank [illegible], 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist

(344)

Cav. | Ky.

Rank Maj. Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Aug. & Sept., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cav. | Ky.

Rank ..... Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(344)

[illegible] Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

Rank [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist

(344)

Mr. 1 Cav. Ky.

Nathan B. Wiseman

Pvt., Co. 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Readville Jan'y 5, 1865.

Muster-in to date Nov. 21, 1864.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 21, 1864.

Where Barboursville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville Ky. Transferred to Signal Corps by Genl. Order dated Nov. 26, 1864 and Discharged from U.S. Service by Genl. Order No. [illegible]

Book mark:

Hancock Corporal

16

[illegible] Cav. | Ky.

[illegible] Arthur [illegible] Mercer

Rank [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for [illegible] Feb, 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist

(344)

No. 7 Cav. Ky.

Pvt. Co. Thos. B. Wasson

1st Lt., Co. 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Sept. 5, 1865.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 28, 1862.

Where Lexington Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Mustered

(Copyist.)

_____ Cav. | Ky.

_____

Rank _____ Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

_____, 186 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark:

_____

Copyist.

(360)

[illegible] Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

Rank [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

[illegible]

(344)

M. 7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

Rank Col. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], 186 .

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186 .

Last paid to [illegible], 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(360)

Maconer, Ol. B

, Co. Reg't

16 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Med Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Med. Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates 1 | Orders 6 |

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty 2 | Transportation 1 |

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville May 25th 1865

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS,
No 41

EXTRACT.

* * * *

IV. The Resignations of the following named Officers are accepted to take effect from this date, with the condition that they shall receive no final payments until they have satisfied the Pay Department of their non-indebtedness to the Government.

1st Lieut. R.Q.M. Arthur B. Mason 7th Ky Cavy.
Cause Business Affairs

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Wm. R. Q.M. Arthur B. Mason 7th Ky Cavy

Assistant Adjutant General.

Pike with
MA 1856 1865

Head Quarters,
Department of the Cumberland
Nashville, Tenn., May 25th 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 41. } (Extract)

"

Resignations Accepted

XV

1st Lt. and Regt. Quartermaster, Arthur R. Thomson
7th Reg. Cavy.
Cause, Disability.

By Command of
Major General Thomas
(Signed) Assistant Adjt
Asst. Adjt General.

Official:
Signed Geo. H. Howard
Asst. Adjt Genl.

Cav Depot
Edgefield Tenn
May 21st 1865

1st Lieutenant A. B. Masonic R.G.M
7th Ky Cav Vols having applied to me for a
Certificate upon which to ground an application
for resignation of his Commission
I do hereby Certify that I have carefully
examined Said Officer, and find him
unable to perform the duties of his office
because of enlargement, and induration
of the right Testicle, which has existed
for Several months, and has, becomi
recently very painful. Said disease
I believe is permanent

C. H. Gilman

Surg 7th Ky Cav Vols
Now on duty at Hosp Cav. Depot

Affidavit

Cav Depot
Edgefield Tenn
May 2nd 1865

1st Lieutenant A. B. Masonn R.G.m
7th Ky Cav Vols having applied to me for a
Certificate upon which to ground an application
for resignation of his Commission
I do hereby certify that I have carefully
examined said Officer, and find him
unable to perform the duties of his Office
because of enlargement, and induration
of the right Testicle, which has existed
for Several months, and has become
recently very Painful. Said disease
I believe is permanent

C. D. Gilman

Surg 7th Ky Cav Vols
Now on duty at Hosp Cav. Depot

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville May 25th 1865

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS,
No. 111

EXTRACT.

* * * *

VI. The Resignations of the following named Officers are accepted, to take effect from this date, with the condition that they shall receive no final payments until they have satisfied the Pay Department of their non-indebtedness to the Government.

1st Lieut. R.G.M. Arthur B. Masser.
5th Ky Cav

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Assistant Adjutant General.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville Nov 6th 1863

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS }
No. 98 }

EXTRACT.

1 Leave of absence for Six (6) days, to date from time of leaving Department, is hereby granted to

Lieut A. J. Wilson 1st U.S. 7th Ky. Cavy.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Head-Quarters First Division, Cavalry Corps,
MILITARY DIVISION OF THE MISSISSIPPI.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 34 }

Extract.

XI

BY COMMAND OF BRIG. GEN.

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Head Quarters 3d Div 5th Corps
Near Malvern Hill July 9th 1862

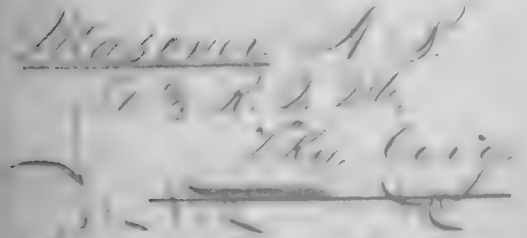
Sir

I have the honor to inform that the Regiments first & 2d Pennsylvania Light Artillery & the 2d Regiment Rhode Island Volunteers have reported to me according to your order & I have ordered them to encamp in rear of the Battery on right of your Encampment, subject to your direction.

I am very respectfully
Your Obd. Servt.
Chas. D. Hamilton
Brig Genl Vols

Lt. C. Hamilton
Aide de Camp

In 152 25 1865
Lacoste Hom Cipe 31865



Nashville Tenn
April 8th 1845

Sir

I would respectfully request that
leave be granted me for Six days
to proceed to Louisville Ky for the purpose
of getting receipts for Quarter master Stores
transmitted in the month of January
& accounts rendered for the months of
accounts rendered for the months of
I am obliged for, accompanying
Invoices, Copies from Lieut Colby
Hoping this may meet Your approval
I have the honor to be
May 9th
Your very Respectfully
Obt Servt
Lieut Corps
Engrs

Hon. Polk
Sec. of
War
Washington

Ft. A. St. Inaccurate
St. Cap.

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. ____

State of Kentucky.

Name (illegible) ____

Rank (illegible) Regiment ____

Arm ____

Casualty ____

Day ____ ; Month ____ ; Year ____

Cause of casualty ____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c. ____

Remarks ____

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the U. S. Army, examination

Respectfully forwarded

Edgefield Depot
May 22nd 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

Lieut. Col. Asst. Adj. Gen.

Head-Quarters Cavalry Depot, M. D. M.,

Edgefield, Tenn., [illegible] 1865.



, 186 ,

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md. , 186 .

Copied by

Office Superintendent and Purser United States Coast Survey

Nashville, [illegible] 1863

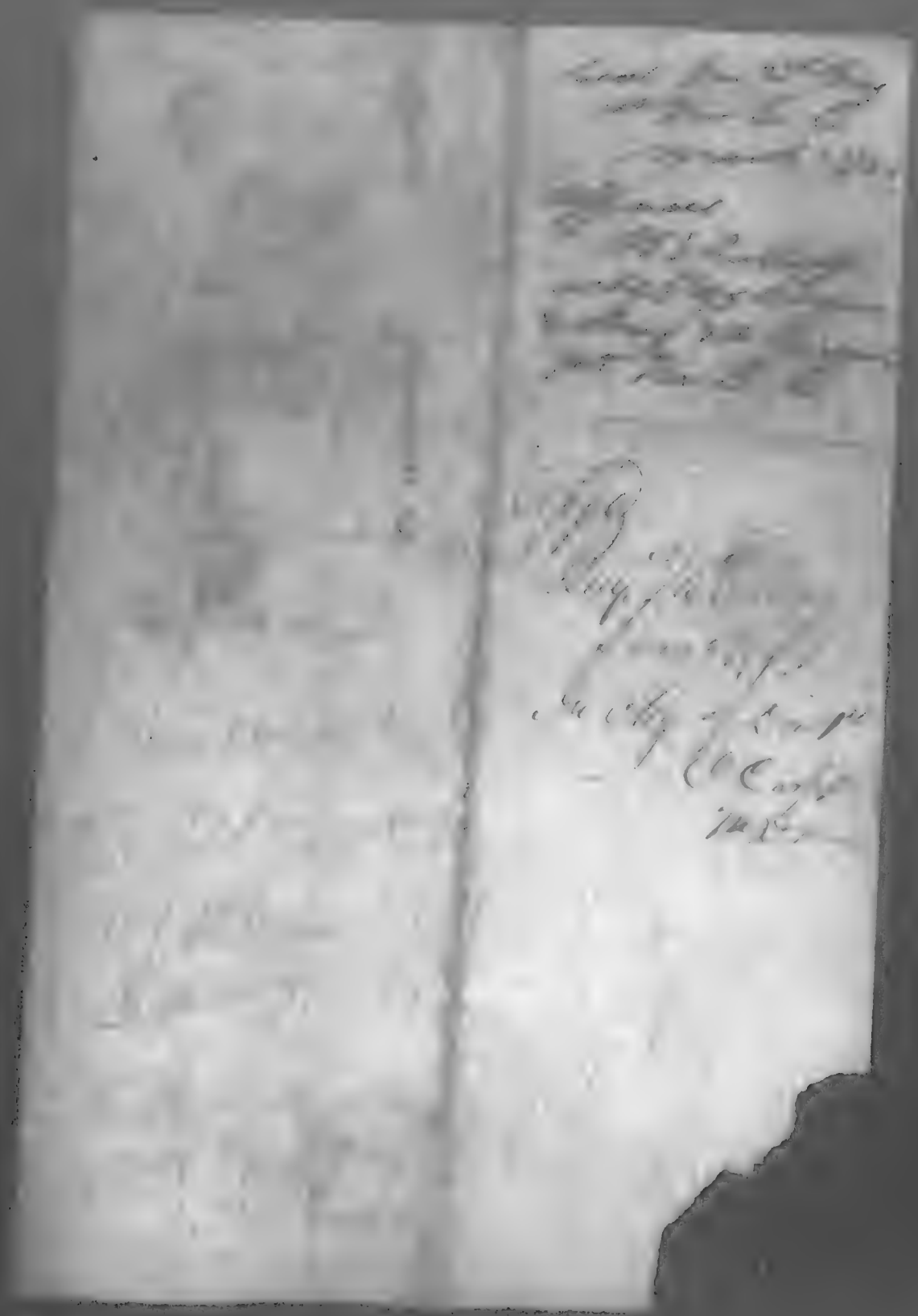
[illegible] Hospital

[illegible]

[illegible]

Offices Hospitals

Surg'n U. S. Supt and Med. Director U. S. Coast Survey



Head Quarters 1st Div. 9th Army Corps
Near Fredericksburg March 7th 1863

Private Thomas Mc Manus
Co. D. 5th Regiment Regimental Band
Mich. Vol. Infy

is hereby Excused from duty on account of disability and recommended for furlough

By Command of Major General Burnside

Assistant Adjutant General

Cairo, Ill., [illegible] 1864.

Order No. [illegible]

Expulsion of [illegible]

[illegible]

From Cairo, Ill.,

To [illegible]

Nature of Service [illegible]

Co. [illegible], 7 Kentucky Cav.

7 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Maxwell

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Age 21 years.

[illegible] years on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Sept 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Boone Co

Period [illegible] years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Morgan

356 Copyist.

M | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Masmer

Sgt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Summer to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E T Richardson
Copyist.

658

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186-

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

FROM SECOND ADDITIONAL ROLL.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Joseph Marcum

, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1863

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined ..... 1

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

Joseph Weaver

Rank Capt. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

For Aug. 16 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. G. Sept. 1 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

Palmer

Copyist

344

7 Cav. | Ky.

Leigh Hanover

Rank Lieut. Col. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for June 1 64, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sept 1 64

Book mark:

Leigh Hanover Copyist

(344)

Cav. Ky.

..., Co. ..., ... Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

..., ..., 186 .

Muster-in to date ..., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..., 186 .

Where ...

Period ... years.

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

Copyist.

M ... 7 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Marshall

Rank Corp., 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Sick in hospital at Nashville Tenn since Nov 6th 64

Book mark:

Joseph Marshall Corporal

(344)

A. J. Cav. | Ky.

Capt. L. Mercer

Rank Capt. Co. I, 7th Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Mercer Copyist

[illegible] Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

Rank [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

[illegible]

(344)

Cav. | Ky.

Name [illegible]

Rank [illegible], Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Captain

(344)

M ... j Cav. | Ky.

... Major Howard

Rank ... Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for ... 1 ... 1862.

Present or absent ... Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

A. Howard Copyist

(344)

Cav. | Ky.

Rank [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

[illegible] Copyist

(344)

Cav. | Ky.

Rank [illegible], Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1861.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist

(344)

Co. 1 Cav. | Ky.

Capt. C. Mallonee

Rank Capt, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Aug 1 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out June 1st 1865

at Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

C. Mallonee Capt

(344)

A. J. Cav. | Ky.

Ralph [illegible]

Rank Lieut Col 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(344)

[illegible] Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

Rank [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

[illegible]

NEXT R'LL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(344)

Co. K 7 Cav. Ky.

Ralph C Munroe

Rank Corp'l, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for June & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service

Book mark:

Copyist

[illegible] Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

Rank [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(344)

7 Cav. Ky.

Pvt. Joseph C. Pinson

Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mayfield Camp, Ky., Oct. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186__.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186__; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Non Commissioned Staff in KC Dept Sept 3 65.

Book mark

Kelley

361c) Copyist.

[illegible] Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

Rank [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

**Remarks:**

[illegible]

**Book mark:**

[illegible]

Copyist.

(360)

[illegible] Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible] Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[illegible], 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(360)

M / Cav. | Ky.

Joseph C. Masonter

Co. , Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

Elizabethtown, Tenn. July 10 1865

Muster-out to date July 10, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt Co C 7 Ky Cav 2nds, to 1st Lt and Regt Commissary 7 Ky Cav March 2 1863

Book mark:

Signature.

(348)

MAY 18 8951325 1891

Mustered March 2d
to date from July 18. 63.

Ballance due this
Officer to be withheld un-
til he has satisfied the
Pay Dept. of non-indebt-
edness to the Govern-
ment.

Mustered out
under provisions of G.O.
No. 83, War Dept. May 7/65.

7 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph C. Mason

Capt. 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1863. Present- Comd'g
assigned to duty Feby.
62- Promoted from Com & Capt
March 1863. absent sick in Hospl
Nashville Tenn since
Mar. 29.
June 1863. Present
Sept & Oct. 1863. Present.
Dec. 1863. Present
Feb. 1864. Present.
May to Aug 1864 & }
Oct. 1864 to Jan 1865 } absent-
on C.S. of 3d Brig 4th Div.
S.O. 70 Hd Qrs 2d Brig
1 Cav. Div.
Feb. to May 1865. Absent on
leave per S.O. No. 33 Hd
Qrs. Cav. Corps M. D. M.
Feb. 15/65.

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist

(5446)

M 7 Cav Ky

Joseph C. Masoner
1st Lieut 7 Cav Ky Cav Vols

**Return**

of the 3d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division.
Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated Tullahoma Tenn.
May 31, 1864

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Tullahoma Tenn.

Remarks:

Acting Asst Com of Subsistence
S.O. No 10 Hd Qrs 3d Brig
1st Cav Div May 2, 1864

Book mark:

J Merchant
Copyist.

(646)

Capt 7 Cav Ky

Joseph C. Masoner
Capt 7 Ky Cav Vols

**Return**

of the 3d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division.
Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated Murfreesboro Tenn
June 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Murfreesboro Tenn

Remarks:

Acting Assistant Com
missary of Subsistence
A.A.C.S. 1st Div 3d Brig
1 Cav Div May 2d 1864

Book mark:

J. Masoner

Copyist.

(546)

Ms 1 7 Cav Ky

Joseph C. Masonier
Co K 7 Regt Ky Cav Vols

**Return**

of the 3d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division.
Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated Lafayette Georgia
July 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Lafayette, Ga

Remarks: Acting Asst
Commissary of Subsistence
The order promoted Dec,
assigning to duty was capt-
ured by the enemy Sept 21.
1863 along with all the
Papers of this Command

Book mark:

J Mendenhall
Copyist.

(546)

16 | 7 Tenn | Ky

Joseph G. Masoner
Lieut 7 Regt Ky Cav Vols

**Return**

of the 3d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division.
Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of Aug, 1864

dated Gallatin Tenn Aug 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Gallatin Tenn

Remarks: Acting Asst Commissary of Subsistence
Has rendered from Hd Qrs
assigning to duty was capt
tured by the enemy Sept
7th 1863 along with all
the papers of this com-
mand

Book mark:

J Mendenhall
Copyist.

(646)

16 | 7 Cav | Ky

Joseph C. Masonier
1st 7 Regt Ky Cav Vols

**Return**

of the 3d Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division.
Department of the Cumberland,

for the month of Sept, 1864,

dated Calhoun Ga
Sept 30, 1864

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Calhoun, Ga

Remarks:

Act Commg Div
The order assigning to duty was received & the company left 2 Co's together with all the books and papers of the command.

Book mark:

J Mendenhall
Copyist.

(546)

No. 1 7th Cav. Ky.

Joseph G. Masonee
1st Lieut. R.Q.S. 7th Ky. Cav.

**Return**

of the 2d Brigade, 1st Division, Cavalry Corps,
Military Division of the Mississippi,

for the month of Oct, 1864

dated Nashville Tenn.
Oct 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Nashville Tenn.

Remarks: Actg Com Subsistence.

Book mark:

B. J. G. Duncan
Copyist.

(546)

Sep 1 7 Cav Ky

Joseph C. Seamer
1 Lieut R.C. 3 Ky. Cav.

Return

of the 3d Brigade, 1st Division, Cavalry Corps,
Military Division of the Mississippi,

for the month of Nov, 1864
dated In the Field. Hitchellsville. Ky
Nov 30, 1864.

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Mitchellsville. Ky.

Remarks: Acty Commissary of Subs

Book mark:

A. J. Russell
Copyist.

(646)

No. 1 7th Cav. Ky

Joseph B. Mason
1st Lieut R.E.S. 7th Ky. Cav.

**Return**

of the 3d Brigade, 1st Division, Cavalry Corps,
Military Division of the Mississippi,

for the month of Dec, 1864

dated Nashville, Tenn
Dec 31, 1864.

shows the following with regard to the officer named above:

Post or station Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks: Actg Commissary of Subs

Book mark:

B. J. B. Mason

Copyrd.

Mr. 7 Cav. Ky.

Joseph G. Mawoner

Com. [illegible] 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

## NOTATION.

Book mark: July 4th 1863

## The Adjutant General's Office,

Washington July 30 1863.

Under the provisions of the act of [illegible] approved February 24 1863, you [illegible] and recommend by the Department is [illegible] into the service of the United States in the grade of [illegible]

[illegible] 7 Reg't Ky Cav Vols.

to take effect from July 17 1863.

By direction of the Secretary of War

[illegible]

A. G. O. 1864

Copyist.

Masoner, Joseph G

Co. 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

6 **Enclosures.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Descriptive Cards | Final Statements |
| Service Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Applications for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Final M. Cl. Cards | Med. Dep. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders 2 |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Endorsement Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to —

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. 2 |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information 1 |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty 1 | Transportation |

HEAD-QUARTERS [illegible]

*Nashville, Tenn.,* [illegible] 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

*No.* [illegible] }

EXTRACT.

[illegible]

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS.

[illegible]

M. H. Wright

Capt & Maj of Ords.

Head Qrs 8th Reg't Pa Cav
Lafayette Camp near Alexa Sept 28th 1861

Colonel

I have the honor to
Respectfully Request that Lieut J. H. Mercur
of the 7th Reg't of Pa Cavalry be detached
as A.D.C. of 8th Reg't Pa Cav Div No 6

Your Obt
very Respectfully
your obed't Lieut
J. H. Faulkner
Col Comdg 8th Reg't

To
Lieut Col A. J. Porter
Chief Comm Staff
Div. 6.

assures:

P. H. Wilm

Wtness.

Headquarters 2nd Div.
1st Corps Army Sub.
Washington D.C.
June 20th 1862

Respectfully forwarded
approved
Jno. F. Reynolds
Brig. Gen. Vols.

Headquarters 1st Corps
Army of the Potomac
June 20th 1862

Respectfully forwarded
approved
Irvin McDowell
Major General

Headquarters 1st Corps Army of Va.
Edgefield Tenn. June 20th 1862

Respectfully forwarded
approved

Geo. H. Thomas
Brig. Gen. Vols.
Comdg.

Headquarters Central Division Army of Ohio
Edgefield Tenn. June 20th 1862

Respectfully forwarded
approved

Alex. McCook
Brig. Gen. Vols.
Comdg.

Headquarters 2nd Division
Edgefield Tenn. June 20th 1862

Respectfully forwarded
approved

Thos. L. Crittenden
Maj. Gen. Vols.
Comdg.

Headquarters 2nd Division
Edgefield Tenn. June 20th 1862

Respectfully forwarded
approved

Thos. J. Wood
Brig. Gen. Vols.
Comdg.

Headquarters 2nd Division
Edgefield Tenn. June 20th 1862

Respectfully forwarded
approved

Geo. H. Thomas
Brig. Gen. Vols.
Comdg.

Headquarters 2nd Division
Edgefield Tenn. June 20th 1862

Respectfully forwarded
approved

Thos. J. Wood

Head Qrs 7th Cav
June 21st 1865-

Major

I Respectfully Request-
An Order to Go to Brigs Port-
Ala. On the 12th Day of December
1864. I was ordered to act as A.A.G. to
3rd Brig 1st Cav Div while on the Trail in
Ky. I Received Only a verbal Order
by Lt. B. Kelly A.A.G. of the Brig
Said he would Give Me an Order
to act-in that Capacity as he was
ordered by Genl Watkins to-day I Do
hoping you will Grant My Request-
I Remain very Respectfully
Your Obedient-Servent-
E. Meagher
2nd Lt & Regt Commissary
7th Cavalry

To
Major H.P.H. Cook
A.A.G. D.C.

Head Quarters Cavalry Corps M. D. M.
Crawfish Springs Ala July 18th 1865

Special Order
No 33. Extract

II. Lt Joseph C Hanson
Company Subst 4th Kentucky Cavalry will
proceed to Pulaski Tennessee to arrange certain
Business Affairs with Bvt Brig Genl Watkins
He will return with the least practicable delay.

By Command of
Bvt Maj Genl Wilson
E. D. Pittsmont
Maj and A. A. Genl.

Hd Qrs 1st Cav Div MF
Culpeper Va Sept 23d 1864

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded
G W Davis
Brig Gen Comdg
By H Neill A A G

L. Shiels

Hd Quarters 3d Brig. 1st Div. 2d
Cahawba Ala September 21st 1864

General

I respectfully request a leave of
absence for 10 days on business connected
with the following communication.

My mother having died a few days ago and leaving
me one sister will be one to pay or take care of her
and I think it my duty to go home and see that the
property and pay the many debts are
to be [illegible].

I was one of the first to enter the service
in organization of my Regt in June 1862 and have
never been absent either sick or without leave.

If my mother died in affairs at home was
my sister unmarried and I going home for
fifteen days I can arrange things to
my sister's satisfaction.

I am the only officer in my Regiment who
has ever been refused leave of absence.

Very

Co. D, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Book Mark:

See also 6th Ky Cav

/ Cav. | Ky.

...

Appears with rank of ... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the ... Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

... 1864.

Where born ...

Age ... years; occupation ...

When enlisted ..., 1864

Where enlisted ...

For what period enlisted ... years.

Eyes ...; hair ...

Complexion ...; height ... ft. ... in.

When mustered in ..., 186 .

Where mustered in ...

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ...

Company to which assigned ...

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

...

Copyist.

(339)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(15)

M | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Ervin Masters

C. M., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyist.

(358)

M | 7 Cav. Ky.

Private Master

Pvt, , Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall
Copyist.

(358)

M 7 Cav. Ky.

Davine Masters

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyist.

(358)

111 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Levine Mercer

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This company was consolidated with Co E 7 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. 3, Hd Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn., dated Nashville, Tenn., July 6, 1865.

Book mark:

E. B. Margrave
Copyist.

(358)

M. 7th Cav. | Ky.

Irvine Masters,

(Pvt.), Co. D, 7th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above

to 6th Regt. Ky. Cav.

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. July 24th, 1865.

When enlisted May 24th, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 16th, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodnow.

Copyist.

(342)

Military Service

Co. , Reg't

/ Inclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bad Checks | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| M. Charges | Must. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers / | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Ek filed 7/18/11

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer o pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both listments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Corps of _____, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ of age; that I have never been _____; that I am not _____ by sentence of a court-martial, or by other competent authority, or under indictment or charge for any felony, and have not been convicted of any felony; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for the period of my enlistment; and I _____

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____ 18

Witness:

_____

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ the _____ of _____ do certify, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____ 18

Witness:

_____

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky

COUNTY OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] before [illegible]

I CERTIFY, *ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, [illegible] to the General Regulations of the Army and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily infirmities, infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY *ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the above Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of sound age and that, in accepting him to have performed the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

Recruiting Officer

A. G. O. No. 74 & 75

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] at [illegible]

Co. , 7 Kentucky Cav.

[illegible] Cav. Ky.

[illegible] Hunter

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the [illegible] Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

[illegible], [illegible], 1864.

Where born [illegible] Co Ky

Age 17 years; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 1864

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in [illegible], 1864.

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

7 Cav. Ky.

Mr. John Martin

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Nashville on

Feb 1st 1865 Paroled Cinn. Hosp.

Book mark:

Edwington

Copyist.

(358)

M | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Masters

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 V.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Hall

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

John Masters

Pvt. , Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall.
Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

John Masters

Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby. ..., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ...

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark: ...

Hall.
Copyist.

(358)

M | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Masters

Corp'l, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This company was consolidated with Co. E, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S.O. 147, Hdq. Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn., dated Nashville, Tenn., May 1, 1865.

Book mark:

E B Thompson

Copyist.

[765]

7th Cav. Ky.

John Hunter,

Capt., Co. I, 7th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above

to 6th Regt. Ky. Cav.

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. July 24, 1865.

When enlisted Aug. 29, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 27, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342) Copyist.

Cav. | Ky.

, Co. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When , 186

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(3823)

Ill. 7 Cav. Ky.

John Masters

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864. Gain Transf'd to Co. I July 1. 64

Aug. 1864. Absent sent to Nashville Aug 13/64

Book mark

Murray

(546)

Co. Reg't

1 Inclosures.

Med Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Ek file 7/18/11

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS or during the war with the Rebellion, do hereby declare, That I am ____ years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at _____, this ____ day of _____, 18__.

_____

Witness:

_____

---

Robert Hastings
Volunteered at Camp Barnard Va
March 24 1864
By Capt Lee Co C
for 3 Years or the War
Cavalry

Enlisted as Pvt and served in Company (C)
29 Days of May 1864
Discharged Dec 27 1864.

---

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____, that the _____ of _____, and _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

_____

Given at _____, this _____ day of _____, 18__.

_____

_____

(A G O No 74 & 75.)

---

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the veteran corps. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment avails to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Virginia TOWN OF Fairfax County

I, John Hughes born in Fairfax Co.
in the State of Va. and 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24 day of August 1861
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be
established by law for volunteers. And I John Hughes do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fairfax Court House
this 24 day of August 1861
BEFORE John Hughes

John Hughes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have accurately examined the above-named Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in enlisting him, I have scrupulously complied with the duties of an Enlisting officer. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the enlistment of recruits. The recruit has light complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Wm R. Lambert
Asst Asst Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have accurately measured the Volunteer whose enlistment is witnessed by me, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in witnessing his enlistment, I have strictly complied with the duties of an Enlisting officer. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the enlistment of recruits. The recruit has light complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

John Hughes
1st Lieut. Co. F
1st Regiment of Va Volunteers

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, this 24th day of August 1861, at Fairfax Court House, Va.
Regiment of Volunteers, in Company F

Co. G, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Book Mark: 3534-6-89

See also

C 16 | 7 Cav. Ky.

Robert A. Hawkins,

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

23 years.

1 years on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ky Augusta, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 27, 186 .

Where Cynthiana

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: 3504 C 1839

Copyist.

(356)

Cav. Ky.

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Co.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ____, 186__.

to ____

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Oct. 1, 62

at Frankfort, Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: ____

Captain.

Case

G | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Chester,

Pvt. (Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ordered Oct 10 1862
at Frankfort Ky

Book mark: Nov. 3 5 34 6 89 July 1 89

Capt.

(356)

11 | 7 Cav. Ky.

John H. Martin

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 1, 1863.

Deserted:

When Oct 30, 1862.

Where Frankfort Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark

Valentine Copyist.

(351)

Cav. | Ky.

Rank [illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book Mark:

Copyist.

(853)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible] Hinton

[illegible] Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Corporal

(3 A)

M. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Martin

Pvt. Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty with 13 Indiana Battery

Book mark:

Taken

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Mr. John Martin

Co. I Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached

Service with

13th Ind. Battery

Book mark:

Sutler

(358)

Ky.

John Masters

Co. Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

of 18th Battery Indiana Light Artillery

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed from 6th Ky Cav to serve in 18th Ind Battery by order of Col McCook Feb 13/64.

Book mark:

Babcock Captain

1864

7 Cav. Ky.

John H. Austin

Pvt. Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adams
Captain

(358)

M'y Cav. Ky.

John W. Martin

Bad., Co. G, 7th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent temporarily on duty

Book mark:

Copyist.

(3553)

7 Cav. | Ky.

No.

John W. Masters

Pvt. Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absents.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on
Com. for cavalry on
detail.

Book mark:

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible] Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 18[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John W Martin

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & July, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Capt.

(358)

IV 7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

[illegible] years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ $100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

361c

Co. [illegible] Cav'y [illegible].

[illegible] M. [illegible]

[illegible], Co [illegible], [illegible] Reg't [illegible] Cav'y.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: [illegible]

War Department,

~~Record and Pension Division,~~

Washington, [illegible] 3d, 1890.

[illegible]

(438)

Copyrid.

Co. L, 7 Kentucky Cav.



Finish Mark

See also

M | 7 Cav. | Ky.

George Mattison

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 15, 1864.

Where born Germany Germany

Age 45 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 21, 1863

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes blue; hair Grey

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hist Clerk Service Army

Book mark:

Corporal

(2896)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... , 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

11th 7 Cav. | Ky.

George Hutton

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 3 months Enlistment

& County Bill due

Book mark:

A Hutton

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358)

No. 7 Cav. Ky.

Sergt. Milburn

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... , 186 .

Present or absent ..... Absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out at Louisville Ky. June 10th 65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ____

Capt.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. L, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

This company was consolidated with Co. F, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. 73, H'dqrs Mil. Div. of the Tenn., dated Nashville, Tenn., July [illegible], 1865.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(375)

11th "I" Cav. Ky.

George Matheny,

1st, Co. E, 7th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above

to 6th Regt. Ky. Cav.

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. July 24, 1865.

When enlisted Dec. 20, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apl. 15, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Regt. at Louisville Ky.
Apl. 5th, 16, '65.
Due U.S. for Forage, $26.27.

Book mark:

Goodman.
Copyist.

(342)

Co. [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

/ Inclosures.

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Final Records
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, George Slatter

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years and

That I am 45 years and [illegible] months of age

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no legal claim to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The 21 day of

Witness

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I,

of

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of

Given at

The day of

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Jefferson

I, George Hatton born in _____

in the State of Germany aged — 45 — years, and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this — 21 — day of December, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be established for the soldiers of the United States volunteers. And I, George Hatton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky
this 21 day of December 63
Before Louis Schneider

George X Hatton

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above recruit, and have strictly complied with the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all mental, moral and bodily infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Webb Surgeon
20th Ky

Enlisting Officer.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely interrogated the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as a volunteer and duly mustering him into the service as an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, gray hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

2. Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers.

Assigned to the 9th Ky Cavalry

Louis Schneider
Recruiting Officer

Blackburn's Co. Ky. Cav.

Co. C, 7 Kentucky Cav.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

Book Mark 7973 - Co. 88

Source Doc. Co. Ky Cav

7 Cav. Ky.

Pvt. Silas Mathews

Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~ Enrolled May 2nd 63
at Louisville Ky for 3 Yrs.
Mustered in June 6 63
at Franklin Tenn.

Book mark: 7th Ky Cav

W. Jones
Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

William Matthews

Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in hospital Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

W Matthews Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible] Mathews

[illegible], Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 185[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

[illegible]

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Pvt. John Matthews

Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Lee
Captain.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible], Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

M

John Mathews

Capt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Feb 1st 1864

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(85)

7 Cav. Ky.

John Mathews

Corp'l, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was paid by
Pay Master at Annapolis
Md. for the months of
March & April 64.

Book mark:

Robinson
Corporal.

(35a)

7 Cav. | Ky.

W. John Matthews

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Reduced by Enrolling Board from Cavl to Infty

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358)

116 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

John Matheus

Pvt. , Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyist.

M. | 7 Cav. Ky.

Pvt John Matthews, Co. I, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. I & Co. B by S.O. 270, 251 dated Nov Dept. July 27, 1864

Book mark:

Hall
Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

John Mathers

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

1st Cav. Ky.

Capt. Williams' Co.

1st, Co. A, 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Enlisted Private Co. A, 1st Regt. Ky. Cav. Mounted Infantry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(359)

111 7 Cav. Ky.

John Matthews

Pt , Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Oct~~ April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage value one Colts Army Pistol

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

Copyist

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

John Mathews

M., Co. B, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

J. W. Richardson
Copyist

(358)

Pvt. | Heavy Art'y

John Mathews

Co. D, 7 Regt. Heavy Art'y

Age 20 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Harrison Island July 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 186 ; drawn since $ ..... 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 162 81 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 24 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ ..... 100

Remarks: Transferred Co. C 7th Regt Heavy Artl Oct 1st 1864 Clothing account settled to date Transferred from Co C 7th Regt Heavy Artl

Book mark: .....

Geo Mathews

Comdg Co

(831)

M. 4" Cav. Ky.

John D Matthews,

Pvt, Co. C, 7th Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above

to 6 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. July 24, 1865.

When enlisted May 27th, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Duty from a Detch. Co. B, in Co. C, 4th Ky. Cav. July 11, 65.

Book mark:

Goodnow.

Copyist.

(342)

Mathews, John

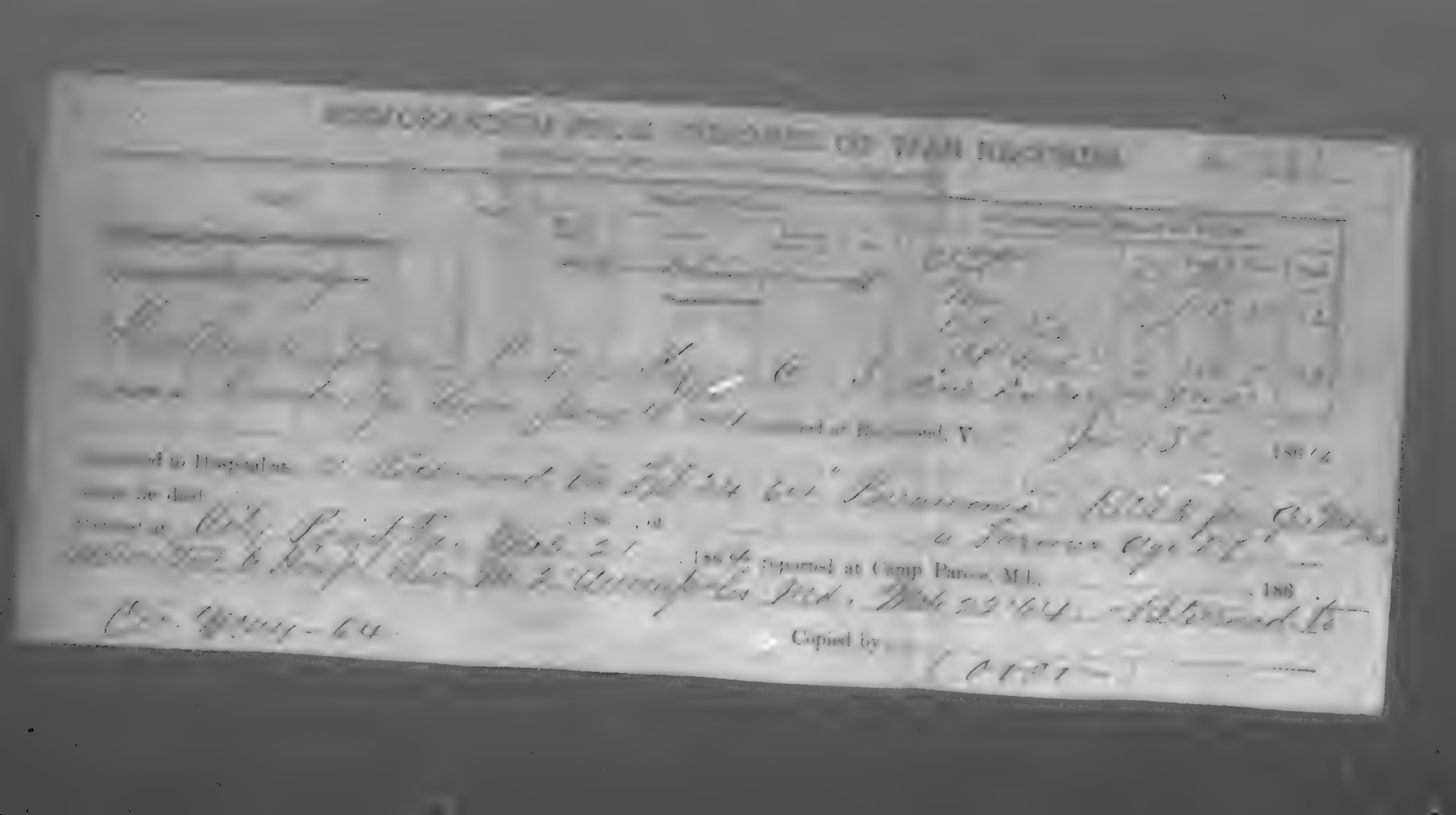
Co. A 7 Reg't Ky Cav.

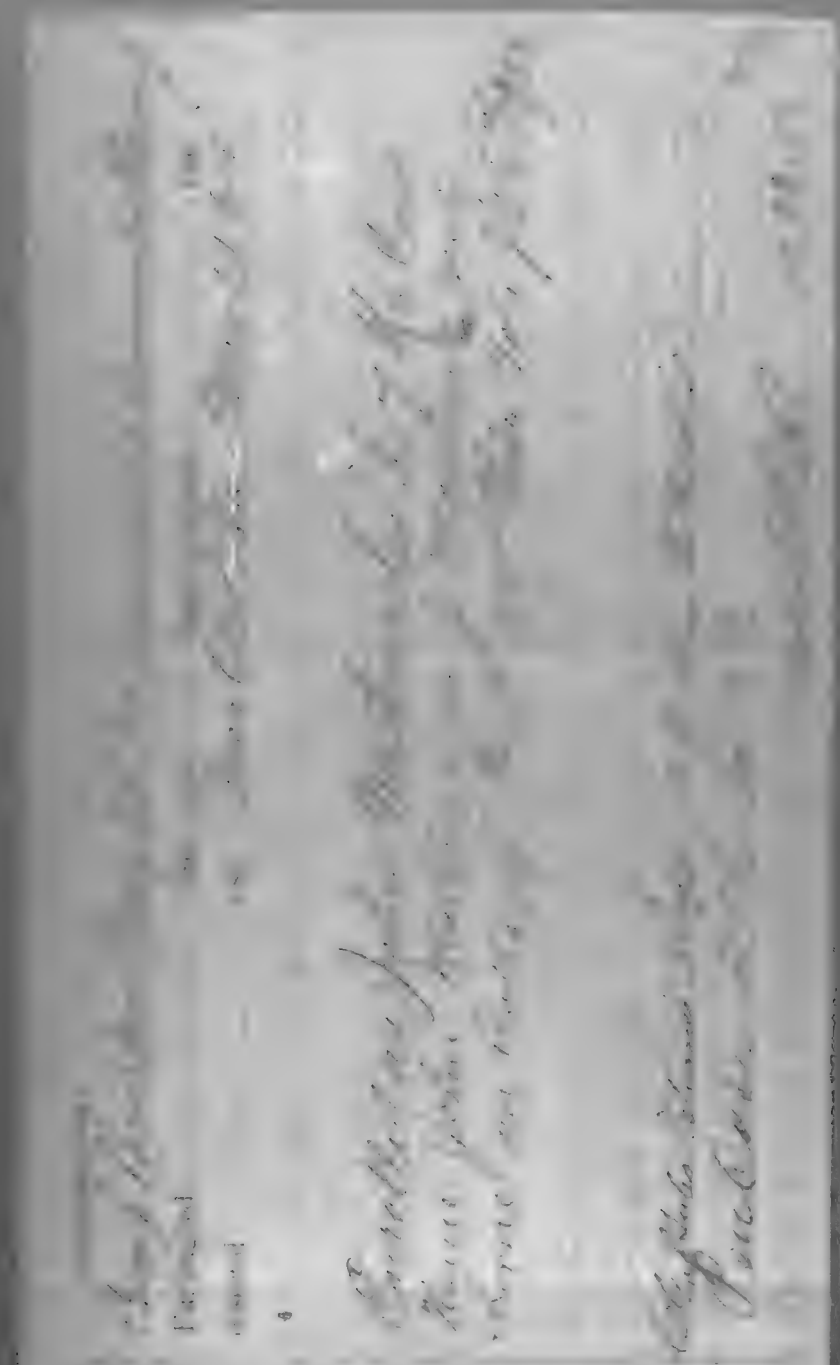
2 Enclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bd Proc's | Final Statements |
| Final Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Letter of Rls. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Muster Rolls | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record 1 |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to —

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet 1 | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |





*Adjutant General's Office,*

This is accepted as referring to

Rec'd.

and record, will be connected accordingly.

# CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John Mathews

Corporal of Company D

7th Regiment of Ky Cavy

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Jany 17th 1862

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Matheys

Rank: Corpl Company: I Regiment: 7th

Arm: Cavy State: Ind

Nature of Casualty: Killed in action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY.—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

List of Co. 2 Brig 1 Cavy Div. A. C.
Dated Jany 20, 1864. Book D. Dept of Cumb. pp. 385.

REMARKS

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

C. H. LaGrange Col.
Comdg 2 Brig

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jany 17th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

New Landridge Tenn.

Frank McGlothing
Clerk.
2.23.77

Co. F, 7 Kentucky Cav.

Book Mark: #846-B-1812

See also

7 Cav. | Ky.

George Watson

Pvt. Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(356)

WW 1 Cav. Ky.

George Mattox

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

George Matson

Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible] June & July, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Bardstown Ky since [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]
Captain.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

George Mastons

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ..... , 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted 7/17/63

Book mark:

(Copyist.

(359)

1st Ky. Cav.

George Watson

Lieut., Co. E, 2d Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 1st, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When Oct. 7, 1862.

Where Somerville

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark

Watson Copyist.

(351)

Ky. Cav. 7

George Motson

Lieut., Co. E, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Edgefield Junc., July 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Nov. 1st, 1864, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled June, 186 ; drawn since $ 16 4/100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dismissed Feb. 4 63 at Louisville Ky

Book mark: 1st 1871 1884

Fuller

Copyist.

(861)

Ill 7 cav Pvt.

George Mahon

Co. E 7 Ill Cav

NOTATION.

Look more. 1846 - 17 - 1864

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 17, 1865

Application for [illegible] of [illegible] of discharge and

for an honorable discharge has been denied.

Sumner Asst.

Watson George

Co. E 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Med Cards
Med Records
Certs. of Disc. for Discharge
Un. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 236

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

| NAME. | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. | | | | INFORMATION GIVEN FROM | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. of Reg't | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of | Roll | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Watson, Geo. | Pvt | Regt. Cav. | | | E | C.S.A. | | | | |
| | | | | | | C.C.C. | | | | |
| | | | | | | Muse | | | | |
| | | | | | | Med. Camp Roll | | | | |

Captured at Dr. Ky. July, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 .

where he died

Paroled at Near Cumberland, Md., , 186 , of

Received from Camp Wallace Nov 15 62 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Wounded Bone of R. hand

Copied by

over

C. S. A. Dec 3, 64

Furloughed

deserted

, 18

, 18

Corrected on Sheep Muster Roll of Capt Cox

C. S. A.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is accepted as referring to Geo.

E. Watson

Co. E, 7 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Co. [illegible], 7 Kentucky Cav.

Book Mark

See also

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Dick Corbin, Aug 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 186

Where Cynthiana Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC. 1862

Book mark:

Captain.

(356)

7 Cav. Ky.

Samuel Hatter

Co. , Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Pvt Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] (Copyist.

(859)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1863

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Corporal

(358)

7th | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Mallory

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. C. Brown

Comdg

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Mattox

Private Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

[illegible] Captain

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Name: [illegible] Hatton

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Dec, 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]
Corporal.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

M

Manuel Mutto

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached duty Knoxville Tenn Dec. 1863.

Book mark:

Copyist

(3568)

7 Cav. | Ky.

116

Emanuel Walker

Private Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on

detached service

Book mark:

E. Fabian Capt.

(2)

M. 7 Cav. | Ky.

Emanuel Mattox

Private Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Augt June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached duty.

Book mark:

Soldier

(358)

"M" "/ Cav. Ky.

Emanuel Mattox.

Lumsden Co. G, "/ Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: On detached duty.

FROM SEPTEMBER, 1864 ROLL.

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

(358)

7th. | 7 Cav. | Ky.

Emanuel Mattox

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty

Book mark:

Sabin
Corporal

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1864

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. G, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1864

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ ~~100~~ for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Samuel Mallow

Private, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mustered in to date July 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date July 16, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since $34.50

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 $100; due $75 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Copyist.

(361c)

M 7 Ky.

Emanuel Mattox

Pvt , Co. J , 7 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1863. Wagoner

June 1863 & Sept & Oct. 1863 } Teamster

Dec 1863 & Jan. 1864. Absent Dismounted & left at Knoxville Tenn Dec 17/63

Apl 1864 to May 1865. Absent Detached 2. M. Dept - supply train - Tenn. Div. Dec. Apl. 14. 64

Book mark:

Murray

(5468) Copyist.

1189

Co. C, 7 Kentucky Cav.

M 7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible] [illegible]

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Aug 8, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 18 years; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Aug 8, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 Yrs years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 6½ in.

When mustered in Aug 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 60 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky Ohio

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not in Advance Corps

Book mark:

C H Clark Capt.

(2496)

7 Cav. Ky.

Pvt Joseph Mans

Pvt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

7 Cav. Ky.

Joseph Mann

Capt., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured ... Lagrange ... Oct ... at Lafayette, Ga. June 24, 1864.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright
Capt.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

Joseph Mans

Sgt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Captured at Lafayette, Ga. June 9 '64.

Book mark:

M. d. H. Wright

Copyist

(808)

7 Cav. Ky.

, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured Sept. 9th

Book mark:

Copyright

7 Cav. Ky.

Joseph Mauk

[illegible], New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(858)

7 Cav. | Ky.

, Now Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for , 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ .....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....



Copyist

7 Cav. Ky.

....., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 18..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This company was consolidated with Co. H, 7 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. 114 Dept. Mid. Dist. and Tenn. dated Nashville, Tenn., June 6, 1865.

Book mark:

.....

Copyist

(356)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible], New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

[illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(358) Copyist

Hunt, Joseph

Co. F 7 Reg't Ky. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Med Cards

Burial Records

Certs of Dis for Discharge

M Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L of A.

Med Certificates

Med Dep. Lists

Orders

Rolls of Ward Record

Recommendations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

No.

deserving to VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of , DO DECLARE,

That I am years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of

and to

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, born in

in the State of aged years.

and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this day of , 18 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this day of 18

Witness

Joseph Evans

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Kentnor
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eye, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

[illegible] of Company [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

State Volunteers

DATE OF CASUALTY.

[illegible]

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Mace

Rank: Pvt Company: F Regiment: 7

Arm: Cav State: Ill

Nature of Casualty: Sick

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 26. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

near Memphis on Steamer Sultana.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Roll for March & April 1865,

REMARKS.

P. Heinrichs
Clerk.

(170)

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

_____

_____ of Company _____

_____ Regiment of _____

*State Volunteers.*

_____

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

_____

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Name:*

*Rank:* *Company:* *Regiment:*

*Arm:* *State:*

*Nature of Casualty:*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

Clerk.

*Extract from Act of Congress*

*Be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents soliciting claims arising from services rendered by persons in the military or naval service of the United States, or in the Revenue Service, or in the Marine Hospital Service, or in the Light-House Service, or in the Coast Survey service, or in the Signal Service, or in the Life-Saving Service, or in the Mail Service, or in the Indian Service, or in the Pension Service, or in the Quartermaster's Department, or in the Subsistence Department, or in the Medical Department, or in the Ordnance Department, or in the Engineer Department, or in the Adjutant-General's Department, or in the Bureau of Military Justice, or in the Bureau of Military Records, or in the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, or in the Bureau of Colored Troops, or in the Bureau of Military Statistics, or in the Bureau of Rebel Archives, or in the Bureau of Exchange, or in the Bureau of Prisoners of War, or in the Bureau of Recruiting and Enlistment, or in the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, or in the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, or in the Bureau of Navigation, or in the Bureau of Ordnance, or in the Bureau of Construction, Equipment and Repair, or in the Bureau of Yards and Docks, or in the Bureau of Steam Engineering, or in the Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting, or in the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, or in the Bureau of Navigation, or in the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, or in the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing

I certify, on honor, that Joseph [illegible] a Private of Captain Geo D Stacy's company (E) [illegible] VOLUNTEERS, of the state of Kentucky [illegible] Enlisted at [illegible] of Ohio, aged 18 years; 5 ft 8 inches high, Blue eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 28th day of Febuary [illegible] at Louisville Ky by Captain Stacy, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States as a recruit at the 1st day of April [illegible] at Louisville Ky, by Captain Pelton, HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the [illegible] DISCHARGED by reason of Wounds Received in Battle [illegible] near Memphis Tenn [illegible]

The said Joseph Hess was last paid and mustered by Major Carpenter, to include the 30th day of April [illegible], 186[illegible], and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and rations for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized by law to soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States Treasury, amounting to Twenty two (22, 88 dollars, since the 8th day of June 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Sixty (60, 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] and for other stoppages, viz: [illegible]

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge, to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED en TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible] 186[illegible].

He is indebted to [illegible], for SUTLER'S [illegible].

He is indebted to [illegible], for LAUNDRESS [illegible].

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 25th day of April, 1865.

George D Stacy

Commanding Company

A. G. O. No. 67. Print.

Co E, 7 Kentucky Cav.

7 Cav. Ky.

Pvt

William Thomas

Co. A, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

the organization named above. Roll dated

Frankfort, Ky. Jan. 20, 1864.

Where born Pittsylvania Co. Va.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Wagon Maker

When enlisted Sept 27, 1863.

Where enlisted Covington

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Commutation paid $50

Advance pay $13

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Copyist.

(3567)

7 Cav. Ky.

William Wilmot

Pvt., New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ .....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright Copyist

(358)

M | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William Mann

Capt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

Book mark:

W. W. Dwyer
Capt.

(358)

7 Cav. Ky.

William Shaw

Corp, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark:

W. A. H. Worrington

Copyist

(358)

Jas 7 Cav. Ky.

William Hiatt

Asst Surg, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(35c)

7 Cav. | Ky.

William Hurst

Sergt, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran recruit

3rd Sergt Co. Oct 1st 1864 due.

Book mark:

W. J. H. Wright

Copyist

(358)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible] Moore

[illegible], New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist

7 Cav. Ky.

, New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

7 Cav. | Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 184[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with Co. H, 6 Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. [illegible] Gen. M. L. Dye, [illegible] Dept. of the Tenn., dated Nashville, Tenn., July 6, [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(356)

7 Cav. Ky.

[illegible]

[illegible], New Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Copyist

(358)

111 | 7 Cav. | Ky.

William † Mans

Corp., Co. F, 7 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above

to 6th Regt Ky. Cav.

Roll dated July 24, 1865.

When enlisted Sep 21, 1863

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 20, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. French

Copyist.

(342)

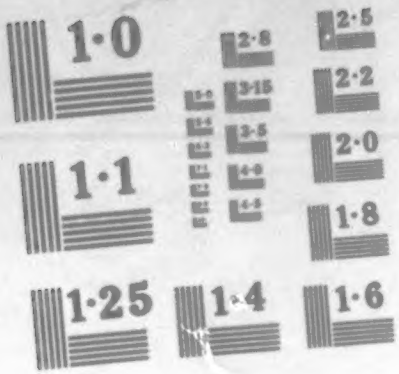
MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

81


THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
• 1934 •




NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART